

SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Equipment Under Test	Mobile Phone
Brand Name	Sony
Туре No.	PM-0855-BV
Company Name	Sony Mobile Communications AB
Company Address	Nya Vattentornet 22188 Lund/Sweden
Standards	IEEE /ANSI C95.1, C95.3, IEEE 1528, KDB447498D01v05r02,
	KDB248227D01v01r02,KDB941225D01v03,
	KDB941225D05v02r03,KDB941225D06v02,KDB865664D01v
	01r03, KDB865664D02v01r01, KDB648474D04v01r02.
FCC ID	PY7-PM0855
Date of Receipt	Nov. 10,2014
Date of Test(s)	Nov. 21, 2014 ~ Dec. 12, 2014
Date of Issue	Jan. 16, 2015

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above. **Remarks:**

This report details the results of the testing carried out on three samples, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS

Sr. Engineer

Pm chu

Pin Chu / Date: Jan. 16, 2015

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Supervisor

Kicky Muang

Ricky Huang Date: Jan. 16, 2015

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Version

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
EN/2014/B0013	00	Initial Version	Jan. 11, 2015
EN/2014/B0013	01	1 st modification	Jan. 16, 2015

This test report contains a reference to the previous version test report that it replaces.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```

Member of SGS Group



Contents

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	4
1.2 Details of Applicant	4
1.3 Description of EUT	5
1.4 Test Environment	40
1.5 Operation Description	40
1.6 Positioning Procedure	45
1.7 Evaluation Procedures	46
1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures	48
1.9 The SAR Measurement System	51
1.10 System Components	53
1.11 SAR System Verification	55
1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	57
1.13 Test Standards and Limits	
2. Summary of Results	64
3. Simultaneous Tramsmission Analysis	75
4. Instruments List	87
5. Measurements	88
6. System Verification	.116
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	.134
8. Uncertainty Budget	. 182
9. Phantom Description	.183
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	.184

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory			
No.134, Wu Kung Road, Ne	No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park		
Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan			
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279		
Fax +886-2-2298-0488			
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/		

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Sony Mobile Communications AB
Company Address	Nya Vattentornet 22188 Lund/Sweden

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.3 Description of EUT

EUT Name	Mobile Phone				
Brand Name	Sony				
Type No.	PM-0855-BV				
HW Version	Α				
SW Version	25.0.B.0.35				
	2G/3G: ZH8005XHTY				
Serial No.	WLAN: ZH8005XHUA				
	LTE: ZH8005XHY2				
	2G/3G: 004402453518809				
IMEI Code	WLAN: 004402453518247				
	LTE: 004402453518403				
FCC ID	PY7-PM0855				
	GSM GPRS EDGE	WCDMA HSDPA			
Mode of Operation	HSUPA HSPA+ LTE FE	DD			
	WLAN802.11a/b/g/n(20M/40M)	Bluetooth			
	GSM	1/8.3			
	0000	1/2 (1Dn4UP)			
	GPRS	1/2.76 (1Dn3UP)			
	(support multi class 12 max)	1/4.1 (1Dn2UP)			
		1/8.3 (1Dn1UP) 1/2 (1Dn4UP)			
	EDGE	1/2.76 (1Dn3UP)			
Duty Cycle	(support multi class 12 max)	1/4.1 (1Dn2UP)			
		1/8.3 (1Dn1UP)			
	WCDMA	1			
	LTE	1			
	WLAN 802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)	1			
	Bluetooth	1			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



	GSM850	824.2	 848.8
	GSM1900	1850.2	 1909.8
	WCDMA Band II	1852.4	 1907.6
	WCDMA Band V	826.4	 846.6
	LTE FDD Band II	1850	 1910
	LTE FDD Band V	824	 849
	WLAN 802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	 2462
	WLAN802.11 n (40M)	2422	 2452
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	5180	 5240
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	5260	 5320
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 a 5.5G	5500	 5700
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	5745	 5825
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.2G	5180	 5240
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.3G	5260	 5320
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.5G	5500	 5700
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.8G	5745	 5825
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G	5190	 5230
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.3G	5270	 5310
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.5G	5510	 5670
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.8G	5755	 5795
	Bluetooth	2402	 2480

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



	GSM850	128	 251
	GSM1900	512	 810
	WCDMA Band II	9262	 9538
	WCDMA Band V	4132	 4233
	LTE FDD Band II	18607	 19193
	LTE FDD Band V	20415	 20643
	WLAN 802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	 11
	WLAN802.11 n (40M)	3	 9
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	36	 48
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	52	 64
Channel Number (ARFCN).	WLAN802.11 a 5.5G	100	 140
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	149	 165
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.2G	36	 48
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.3G	52	 64
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.5G	100	 140
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.8G	149	 165
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G	38	 46
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.3G	54	 62
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.5G	102	 134
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.8G	151	 159
	Bluetooth	0	 78

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel	
	GSM 850	0.437	0.490	Left Right Cheek Tilt <u>128</u> Channel	
	GSM 1900	0.171	0.175	∐Left ☐Right ⊠Cheek ☐Tilt <u>512</u> Channel	
Head	WCDMA Band II	0.251	0.254	☐Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek ☐Tilt <u>9262</u> Channel	
	WCDMA Band V	0.409	0.434	∐Left ☐Right ⊠Cheek ☐Tilt <u>4233</u> Channel	
	LTE FDD Band II	0.350	0.372	□Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt <u>18900</u> Channel	
	LTE FDD Band V	0.433	0.451	⊠Left ☐Right ⊠Cheek ☐Tilt <u>20600</u> Channel	

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel	
	WLAN802.11 b	0.625	0.650	□Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt <u>11</u> Channel	
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	0.172	0.178	□Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt <u>48</u> Channel	
Head	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	0.184	0.185	☐Left ⊠Right ☐Cheek ⊠Tilt <u>60</u> Channel	
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	0.383	0.391	□Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt <u>136</u> Channel	
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	0.421	0.427	☐Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek ☐Tilt <u>153</u> Channel	

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel	
	GSM 850	0.294	0.330	Front Back <u>128</u> Channel	
	GSM 1900	0.470	0.470	Front ⊠Back <u>810</u> Channel	
	WCDMA Band II	0.743	0.753	Front Back <u>9538</u> Channel	
	WCDMA Band V	0.274	0.291	Front Back <u>4123</u> Channel	
Body worn	LTE FDD Band II	0.746	0.792	Front Back <u>18900</u> Channel	
(speech mode)	LTE FDD Band V	0.557	0.579	Front Back <u>20525</u> Channel	
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	0.314	0.327	Front Back <u>36</u> Channel	
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	0.334	0.336	Front Back	
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	0.417	0.418	Front Back	
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	0.355	0.360	☐Front ⊠Back <u>153</u> Channel	

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
	GPRS 850 1Dn1P	0.628	0.705	☐Front ⊠Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left <u>128</u> Channel
	GPRS 1900 1Dn1UP	1.010	1.010	☐Front ☐Back ⊠Bottom ☐Right ☐Left <u>810</u> Channel
	WCDMA Band II	0.898	0.904	Front Back Bottom Right Left <u>9400</u> Channel -repeated at the highest SAR
Hotspot mode	WCDMA Band V	0.730	0.738	Front Back Bottom Right Left <u>4132</u> Channel
	LTE FDD Band II	0.887	1.011	☐Front ☐Back ⊠Bottom ☐Right ☐Left <u>18700</u> Channel
	LTE FDD Band V	0.739	0.769	Front Back Bottom Right Left <u>20525</u> Channel
	WLAN802.11 b	0.571	0.594	☐Front ⊠Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left <u>11</u> Channel

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#. GSM/GPRS/EDGE conducted power table:

EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Burst average power	Source -based time average
			Tolerance	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
0014050	824.2	128	33.5	33	23.97
GSM850 (GMSK)	836.6	190	33.5	33.2	24.17
(Givioity)	848.8	251	33.5	33.4	24.37
The	division fact	or compared	to the numbe	er of TX time	slot
	Divisio	1 TX ti	me slot		
	DIVISIO		-9	.03	

		Burs	st average po	ower		
Max. Rated Avg	. Power + Max. 1	olerance (dBm)	33.5	30.5	28.5	27.5
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
0000050	824.2	128	33	29.5	27.7	26.8
GPRS850 (GMSK)	836.6	190	33.2	29.5	27.8	26.9
(enterty	848.8	251	33.4	29.5	28	27.1
		Source-bas	sed time aver	age power		
0000050	824.2	128	23.97	23.48	23.44	23.79
GPRS850 (GMSK)	836.6	190	24.17	23.48	23.54	23.89
(GMORY	848.8	251	24.37	23.48	23.74	24.09
	The divisio	n factor com	pared to the	number of T	X time slot	
	Division facto	r	1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 13 of 222

		Burs	st average po	ower		
Max. Rated Avg	. Power + Max.	Tolerance (dBm)	33.5	30.5	28.5	27.5
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
FDOFOFO	824.2	128	33	29.5	27.7	26.8
EDGE850 (MCS4)	836.6	190	33.2	29.5	27.8	26.9
(11001)	848.8	251	33.3	29.5	27.9	27
		Source-bas	sed time aver	age power		
	824.2	128	23.97	23.48	23.44	23.79
EDGE850 (MCS4)	836.6	190	24.17	23.48	23.54	23.89
	848.8	251	24.27	23.48	23.64	23.99
	The division	on factor com	pared to the	number of T	X time slot	
	Division facto	r	1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
		1	-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

		Burs	st average po	ower		
Max. Rated Avg	. Power + Max.	Folerance (dBm)	28	25.5	25	25
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
55.05050	824.2	128	27.5	24.8	24.8	24.8
EDGE850 (MCS5)	836.6	190	27.5	24.8	24.8	24.8
(11000)	848.8	251	27.7	24.9	24.9	24.9
		Source-bas	sed time aver	age power		
50.05050	824.2	128	18.47	18.78	20.54	21.79
EDGE850 (MCS5)	836.6	190	18.47	18.78	20.54	21.79
(11000)	848.8	251	18.67	18.88	20.64	21.89
	The division	n factor com	pared to the	number of T	X time slot	
	Division facto	r	1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
		l	-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 14 of 222

		Bur	st average po	ower		
Max. Rated Avg	. Power + Max.	Folerance (dBm)	28	25.5	25	25
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
FROFOSO	824.2	128	27.5	24.8	24.8	24.8
EDGE850 (MCS9)	836.6	190	27.5	24.8	24.8	24.8
(11007)	848.8	251	27.6	24.9	24.9	24.9
		Source-bas	sed time aver	age power	-	
	824.2	128	18.47	18.78	20.54	21.79
EDGE850 (MCS9)	836.6	190	18.47	18.78	20.54	21.79
(11037)	848.8	251	18.57	18.88	20.64	21.89
	The division	on factor com	pared to the	number of T	X time slot	
	Division facto		1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
		I	-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance	Burst average power Avg.	Source -based time average Powor Avg.	
	1850.2	512	30.5	(dBm) 30.4	(dBm) 21.37	
GSM1900	1800	661	30.5	30.4	21.37	
(GMSK)	1909.8	810	30.5	30.5	21.37	
The	division facto					
				1	me slot	
	Divisior	n factor		-	.03	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 15 of 222

		Burs	st average po	ower		
Max. Rated Avg	. Power + Max.	Tolerance (dBm)	30.5	27	25	24.5
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
00001000	1850.2	512	30.4	26.5	24.7	24
GPRS1900 (GMSK)	1800	661	30.4	26.5	24.7	23.9
(Givioity	1909.8	810	30.5	26.6	24.8	24.2
		Source-bas	sed time aver	age power		
00004000	1850.2	512	21.37	20.48	20.44	20.99
GPRS1900 (GMSK)	1800	661	21.37	20.48	20.44	20.89
(emercy	1909.8	810	21.47	20.58	20.54	21.19
	The division	on factor com	pared to the	number of T	X time slot	
	Division facto	r	1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
		1	-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

		Burs	st average po	ower		
Max. Rated Avg	. Power + Max.	Folerance (dBm)	30.5	27	25	24.5
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
55054000	1850.2	512	30.4	26.5	24.7	24
EDGE1900 (MCS4)	1800	661	30.4	26.5	24.7	23.9
(11001)	1909.8	810	30.4 26.5		24.7	24.1
		Source-bas	sed time aver	age power		
55.051.000	1850.2	512	21.37	20.48	20.44	20.99
EDGE1900 (MCS4)	1800	661	21.37	20.48	20.44	20.89
	1909.8	810	21.37	20.48	20.44	21.09
	The division	n factor com	pared to the	number of T	X time slot	
	Division facto	r	1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
		I	-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 16 of 222

		Burs	st average po	ower		
Max. Rated Avg	. Power + Max.	Folerance (dBm)	28	24.5	23.5	22.5
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
50054000	1850.2	512	27.2	24.4	23.4	22.2
EDGE1900 (MCS5)	1800	661	27	24.3	23.1	22
(11000)	1909.8	810	27	24.2	23.2	22.1
		Source-bas	sed time aver	age power		
	1850.2	512	18.17	18.38	19.14	19.19
EDGE1900 (MCS5)	1800	661	17.97	18.28	18.84	18.99
(11000)	1909.8	810	17.97	18.18	18.94	19.09
	The division	on factor com	pared to the	number of T	X time slot	
	Division facto	r	1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
		1	-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

		Burs	st average po	ower							
Max. Rated Avg	. Power + Max. 1	olerance (dBm)	28	24.5	23.5	22.5					
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP					
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)					
	1850.2	512	27.1	24.3	23.4	22.2					
EDGE1900 (MCS9)	1800	661	27	24.3	23.2	22.1					
(11007)	1909.8	810	27	24.2 23.2		22.1					
		Source-bas	sed time aver	age power							
	1850.2	512	18.07	18.28	19.14	19.19					
EDGE1900 (MCS9)	1800	661	17.97	18.28	18.94	19.09					
(11007)	1909.8	810	17.97	18.18	18.94	19.09					
	The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot										
	Division fasta		1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot					
	Division facto	l	-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



#. WCDMA Band II / Band V / HSDPA / HSUPA/ HSPA+_conducted power table:

	Rand CLI Power + R			HSDPA mode AV(dBm)			m)	HSUPA mode AV(dBm)				HSPA+ mode AV(dBm)					
Band	СН	Max. Tolerance (dBm)	AV(dBm)	SUB-1	SUB-2	SUB-3	SUB-4	SUB-1	SUB-2	SUB-3	SUB-4	SUB-5	SUB-1	SUB-2	SUB-3	SUB-4	SUB-5
	9262	24.5	24.45	23.31	23.33	22.83	22.9	23.37	22.42	23.23	22.55	23.29	22.8	23.27	22.32	23.13	22.45
WCDMA Band II	9400	24.5	24.36	23.21	23.22	22.76	22.77	23.34	22.41	23.16	22.46	23.19	22.67	23.24	22.31	23.06	22.36
	9538	24.5	24.44	23.42	23.29	22.89	23.01	23.38	22.42	23.26	22.46	23.35	22.91	23.28	22.32	23.16	22.36
	4132	24.5	24.45	23.4	23.38	22.94	22.99	23.41	22.47	23.35	22.52	23.37	22.89	23.31	22.37	23.25	22.42
WCDMA Band V	4183	24.5	24.31	23.21	23.2	22.73	22.77	23.24	22.32	23.09	22.38	23.18	22.67	23.14	22.22	22.99	22.28
	4233	24.5	24.24	23.01	23.11	22.52	22.58	23.16	22.2	22.99	22.28	23	22.48	23.06	22.1	22.89	22.18

#. WCDMA Band II / Band V / HSDPA / HSUPA/ HSPA+_Reduced power table:

Rated	Max. Rated Avg.			HSDPA mode AV(dBm)			HSUPA mode AV(dBm)				HSPA+ mode AV(dBm)						
Band	СН		AV(dBm)	SUB-1	SUB-2	SUB-3	SUB-4	SUB-1	SUB-2	SUB-3	SUB-4	SUB-5	SUB-1	SUB-2	SUB-3	SUB-4	SUB-5
	9262	22	21.97	21.89	21.11	21.81	21.88	21.15	21.20	21.21	21.13	21.25	21.78	21.05	21.10	21.11	21.03
WCDMA Band II	9400	22	21.97	21.83	21.08	21.78	21.79	21.20	21.19	21.18	21.17	21.21	21.69	21.10	21.09	21.08	21.07
Dana H	9538	22	21.99	21.86	21.26	21.83	22.95	21.35	21.39	21.40	21.41	21.43	22.85	21.25	21.29	21.30	21.31

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 18 of 222

HSDPA

SUB-TEST	β_{c}	β_{d}	β _d (SF)	β_{c}/β_{d}	β _{нs} (<i>Note1, Note 2</i>)	CM (dB) <i>(Note 3)</i>	MPR (dB) <i>(Note 3)</i>
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

HSUPA

SUB-TEST	β _c	β _d	β _d (SF)	β _c /β _d	β _{нs} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β _{ed} (Note 5) (Note 6)	β _{ed} (SF)	β _{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (<i>dB</i>) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 6)	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β _{ed} 1: 47/15 β _{ed} 2: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 19 of 222

LTE FDD Band II / Band V power table:

			LTE Band 2	Conducted	power table	•		
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				1850.7	18607	24.18	24.5	0
			0	1880	18900	24.18	24.5	Allowed per 3GPP(dB) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
				1909.3	19193	24.33	24.5	0
				1850.7	18607	24.25	24.5	0
		1 RB	2	1880	18900	24.27	24.5	0
				1909.3	19193	24.37	24.5	0
				1850.7	18607	24.15	24.5	0
			5	1880	18900	24.16	24.5	0
				1909.3	19193	24.34	24.5	0
				1850.7	18607	23.18	24	0-1
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	23.20	24	Allowed per 3GPP(dB) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
				1909.3	19193	23.50	24	0-1
				1850.7	18607	23.11	24	0-1
		3 RB	2	1880	18900	23.14	24	0-1
				1909.3	19193	23.36	24	0-1
				1850.7	18607	23.18	24	0-1
			3	1880	18900	23.20	24	0-1
				1909.3	19193	23.47	24	0-1
				1850.7	18607	23.21	24	0-1
		6F	RB	1880	18900	23.24	24	0-1
				1909.3	19193	23.41	24	0-1
1.4			0	1850.7	18607	23.52	24	0-1
				1880	18900	23.62	24	0-1
				1909.3	19193	23.41	24	0-1
				1850.7	18607	23.60	24	0-1
		1 RB	2	1880	18900	23.38	24	0-1
				1909.3	19193	23.51	24	0-1
				1850.7	18607	23.60	24	0-1
			5	1880	18900	23.29	24	0-1
				1909.3	19193	23.37	24	0-1
				1850.7	18607	22.11	23	0-2
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	22.22	23	0-2
				1909.3	19193	21.43	23	0-2
				1850.7	18607	22.01	23	0-2
		3 RB	2	1880	18900	22.18	23	0-2
				1909.3	19193	22.36	23	0-2
				1850.7	18607	22.02	23	
			3	1880	18900	22.19	23	0-2
				1909.3	19193	22.38	23	
				1850.7	18607	22.25	23	
		6F	RB	1880	18900	22.28	23	
	6R			1909.3	19193	22.45	23	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 20 of 222

LTE Band 2 Conducted power table										
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
				1851.5	18615	23.99	24.5	0		
			0	1880	18900	24.12	24.5	Allowed per 3GPP(dB) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
				1908.5	19185	24.36	24.5	0		
				1851.5	18615	24.10	24.5	0		
		1 RB	7	1880	18900	24.12	24.5	0		
				1908.5	19185	24.43	24.5	0		
				1851.5	18615	24.15	24.5	0		
			14	1880	18900	24.19	24.5	0		
				1908.5	19185	24.43	24.5	0		
				1851.5	18615	23.16	24	0-1		
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	23.20	24	0-1		
				1908.5	19185	23.42	24	0-1		
				1851.5	18615		24	0-1		
		8 RB	4	1880	18900	23.20	24	0-1		
				1908.5	19185	23.40	24	0-1		
			7	1851.5	18615	23.17	24	0-1		
				1880	18900	23.19	24	0-1		
				1908.5	19185	23.41	24	0-1		
				1851.5	18615	23.14	24	24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1		
		15	RB	1880	18900	23.14	24	0-1		
3				1908.5	19185	23.52	24	0-1		
3				1851.5	18615	23.52	24	0-1		
			0	1880	18900	23.46	24	0-1		
				1908.5	19185	23.74	24	0-1		
				1851.5	18615	23.35	24	0-1		
		1 RB	7	1880	18900	23.41	24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1	0-1		
				1908.5	19185	23.60	24	Image: 0-1 Image: 0-2 Image: 0-2		
				1851.5	18615	23.45	24	0-1		
			14	1880	18900	23.54	24	0-1		
				1908.5	19185	23.69	24	0-1		
				1851.5	18615	22.26	23	0-2		
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	22.31	23	0-2		
				1908.5	19185	22.43	23	0-2		
				1851.5	18615	22.23	23	0-2		
		8 RB	4	1880	18900	22.28	23	0-2		
				1908.5	19185	22.51	23	0-2		
				1851.5	18615	22.26	23	0-2		
			7	1880	18900	22.27	23	0-2		
				1908.5	19185	22.48	23	0-2		
				1851.5	18615	22.09	23	0-2		
		15	RB	1880	18900	22.13	23	0-2		
				1908.5	19185	22.50	23	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 21 of 222

			LTE Band 2	Conducted	power table	•			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
				1852.5	18625	24.19	24.5	0	
			0	1880	18900	24.14	24.5	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
				1907.5	19175	24.40	24.5	0	
				1852.5	18625	24.23	24.5	0	
		1 RB	12	1880	18900	24.17	24.5	0	
				1907.5	19175	24.42	24.5	0	
				1852.5	18625	24.15	24.5	0	
			24	1880	18900	24.12	Numer Numer Allowed pride 3GPP(dB) 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24<		
				1907.5	19175	24.38	Power + Max. Tolerance MiPR Allowed 3GPP(d) 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24 0.1 24 0.1 24 0.1 24 0.1 24 0.1 24 0.1 24 0.1 24 0.1 24 0.1 24 0.1 24 0.1 24 0.1 24 0.1 24 0.1 24 <td>0</td>	0	
				1852.5	18625	Conducted Power (dBm) Target Power + Max. Tolerance Al Al 24.19 24.5 Al 24.19 24.5 Al 24.14 24.5 Al 24.14 24.5 Al 24.14 24.5 Al 24.23 24.5 Al 24.17 24.5 Al 24.12 24.5 Al 23.24 24.5 Al 23.25 24 Al 23.25 24 Al 23.25 24 Al 23.25 24 Al 23.15 24 Al 23.16 24 Al 23.19 24 Al 23.19 24 Al 23.01 24 Al 23.02 24 Al		0-1	
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	23.26	24	0-1	
				1907.5	19175	23.49	24	0-1	
				1852.5	18625	23.25	24	0-1	
		12 RB	6	1880	18900	23.25	24	0-1	
				1907.5	19175	23.46	24	0-1	
			13	1852.5	18625	23.21	24	0-1	
				1880	18900	23.25	24	0-1	
				1907.5	19175	23.46	24	0-1	
			-	1852.5	18625	23.15	24	0-1	
		25	RB	1880	18900	23.19	24	0-1	
5				1907.5	19175	23.40	24	0-1	
5			0	1852.5	18625	23.52	24	0-1	
				1880	18900	23.07	24	0-1	
				1907.5	19175	23.24	24	0-1	
				1852.5	18625	23.25	24	Allowed per 3GPP(dB) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
		1 RB	12	1880	18900	23.04	24	0-1	
				1907.5	19175	23.22	24	0-1	
				1852.5	18625	23.19	24	0-1	
			24	1880	18900	23.00	24	0-1	
				1907.5	19175	23.11	24	0-1	
				1852.5	18625	22.29	23	0-2	
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	22.33	23	0-2	
				1907.5	19175	22.43	23	0-2	
				1852.5	18625	22.28	23	0-2	
		12 RB	6	1880	18900	22.33	23	0-2	
				1907.5	19175	22.47	23	0-2	
				1852.5	18625	22.29	23	0-2	
			13	1880	18900	22.31	23	0-2	
				1907.5	19175	22.51	23	0-2	
				1852.5	18625	22.20	23	0-2	
		25	RB	1880	18900	22.23	23	0-2	
				1907.5	19175	22.42	23	0-2	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 22 of 222

LTE Band 2 Conducted power table											
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				1855	18650	24.07	24.5	0			
			0	1880	18900	24.08	24.5	Allowed per 3GPP(dB) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
				1905	19150	24.25	24.5	0			
				1855	18650	24.11	24.5	0			
		1 RB	25	1880	18900	24.08	24.5	0			
				1905	19150	24.31	24.5	0			
				1855	18650	24.06	24.5	0			
			49	1880	18900	24.11	24.5	0			
				1905	19150	24.31	24.5	0			
				1855	18650	Power (dBm)Power + Max. ToleranceMPK Allowed 3GPP(or24.0724.5024.0824.5024.2524.5024.0824.5024.1124.5024.0824.5024.0824.5024.0824.5024.0824.5024.1124.5024.3124.5024.3124.5024.3124.5023.19240-123.19240-123.16240-123.21240-123.22240-123.23240-123.24240-123.25240-123.26240-123.27240-123.28240-123.29240-123.29240-123.29240-123.29240-123.29240-123.29240-123.29240-123.29240-123.29240-123.29240-123.29240-123.29240-123.29240-123.29240-123.29240-123.29240-123.29230-222.18230-2 <td>0-1</td>	0-1				
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	23.19	24	0-1			
				1905	19150	23.42	24	0-1			
			10	1855	18650	23.16	24	0-1			
		25 RB	12	1880	18900	23.21	24	0-1			
			1905	19150	23.43	24	0-1				
				1855	18650	23.21	24	0-1			
			25	1880	18900	23.20	24	0-1			
				1905	19150	23.46	24	0-1			
			-	1855	18650	23.25	24	0-1			
		50	RB	1880	18900	23.25	24	0-1			
10				1905	19150	23.48	24	0-1			
10				1855	18650	23.52	24	0-1			
			0	1880	18900	23.30	24	0-1			
				1905	19150	23.69	24	0-1			
				1855	18650	23.23	24	Allowed per 3GPP(dB) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
		1 RB	25	1880	18900	23.27	24	0-1			
				1905	19150	23.80	24	0 0-1 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 <t< td=""></t<>			
				1855	18650	23.29	24	0-1			
			49	1880	18900	23.22	24	0-1			
				1905	19150	23.58	24	0-1			
				1855	18650	22.13	23	0-2			
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	22.18	23	0-2			
				1905	19150	22.50	23	0-2			
				1855	18650	22.14	23	0-2			
		25 RB	12	1880	18900	22.15	23	0-2			
				1905	19150	22.47	23	0-2			
				1855	18650	22.15	23	0-2			
			25	1880	18900	22.16	23	0-2			
				1905	19150	22.48	23	0-2			
				1855	18650	22.23	23	0-2			
		50	RB	1880	18900	22.26	23	0-2			
				1905	19150	22.44	23	0-2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 23 of 222

LTE Band 2 Conducted power table										
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
				1857.5	18675	24.21	24.5	0		
			0	1880	18900	24.17	24.5	Allowed per 3GPP(dB) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
				1902.5	19125	24.33	24.5	0		
				1857.5	18675	24.17	24.5	0		
		1 RB	36	1880	18900	24.20	24.5	0		
				1902.5	19125	24.40	24.5	0		
				1857.5	18675	24.16	24.5	0		
			74	1880	18900	24.25	24.5	0		
				1902.5	19125	24.47	24.5	0		
				1857.5	18675	23.23	24	0-1		
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	23.22	24	0-1		
				1902.5	19125	23.42	24	0-1		
				1857.5	18675	23.22	23.23 24 23.45 24	0-1		
		36 RB	18	1880	18900	23.23	24 0-1 24 0-1			
				1902.5	19125	23.45	24	24 0-1		
				1857.5	18675	23.23	24	0-1		
			37	1880	18900	23.34	24	0-1		
				1902.5	19125	23.51	24	0-1		
				1857.5	18675	23.21	24	0-1		
		75	RB	1880	18900	23.22	24	0-1		
15				1902.5	19125	23.42	24	0-1		
10				1857.5	18675	23.52	24	0-1		
			0	1880	18900	23.68	24	0-1		
				1902.5	19125	23.34	24	0-1		
				1857.5	18675	23.63	24	0-1		
		1 RB	36	1880	18900	23.65	24	0-1		
				1902.5	19125	23.50	24	0-1		
				1857.5	18675	23.69	24	0-1		
			74	1880	18900	23.60	24	0-1		
				1902.5	19125	23.46	24	0-1		
				1857.5	18675	22.30	23	0-2		
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	22.32	23	0-2		
				1902.5	19125	22.39	23	0-2		
				1857.5	18675	22.33	23	0-2		
		36 RB	18	1880	18900	22.32	23			
				1902.5	19125	22.44	23			
				1857.5	18675	22.31	23			
			37	1880	18900	22.32	23			
				1902.5	19125	22.47	23			
				1857.5	18675	22.25	23			
		75	RB	1880	18900	22.26	23	0-2		
				1902.5	19125	22.47	23	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 24 of 222

LTE Band 2 Conducted power table											
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				1860	18700	24.25	24.5	0			
			0	1880	18900	24.17	24.5	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				1900	19100	24.22	24.5	0			
				1860	18700	24.19	24.5	0			
		1 RB	50	1880	18900	24.18	24.5	0			
				1900	19100	24.35	24.5	0			
				1860	18700	24.23	24.5	0			
			99	1880	18900	24.24	24.5	0			
				1900	19100	24.48	24.5	0			
				1860	18700	23.32	24	0-1			
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	23.20	24	0-1			
				1900	19100	23.33	24	0-1			
				1860	18700	23.26	24	0-1			
		50 RB	25	1880	18900	23.21	24 0-1 24 0-1	0-1			
			1900	19100	23.39	24	0-1				
				1860	18700	23.24	24	0-1			
			50	1880	18900	23.25	24	0-1			
				1900	19100	23.51	24	0-1			
			-	1860	18700	23.22	24	0-1			
		100	DRB	1880	18900	23.20	24	0-1			
20				1900	19100	23.36	24	0-1			
20			0	1860	18700	23.49	24	0-1			
				1880	18900	23.67	24	0-1			
				1900	19100	23.57	24	0-1			
				1860	18700	23.51	24	Allowed per 3GPP(dB) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
		1 RB	50	1880	18900	23.60	24	0-1			
				1900	19100	23.44	24	0-1			
				1860	18700	23.69	24	0-1			
			99	1880	18900	23.61	24	0-1			
				1900	19100	23.78	24	0-1			
				1860	18700	22.25	23	0-2			
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	22.21	23	0-2			
				1900	19100	22.34	23	0-2			
				1860	18700	22.21	23	0-2			
		50 RB	25	1880	18900	22.27	23	0-2			
				1900	19100	22.43	23	0-2			
				1860	18700	22.32	23	0-2			
			50	1880	18900	22.26	23	0-2			
				1900	19100	22.53	23	0-2			
	[1860	18700	22.22	23	0-2			
		100	DRB	1880	18900	22.23	23	0-2			
				1900	19100	22.40	23	0-2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 25 of 222

			LTE Band 5	Conducted	power table	•		
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				824.7	20407	24.27	24.5	0
			0	836.5	20525	24.28	24.5	0
				848.3	20643	24.3	24.5	0
				824.7	20407	24.37	24.5	0
		1 RB	2	836.5	20525	24.39	24.5	0
				848.3	20643	24.34	24.5	0
				824.7	20407	24.29	24.5	0
			5	836.5	20525	24.26	24.5	0
				848.3	20643	24.29	24.5	0
				824.7	20407	23.31	Power + Max. Tolerance MPR Allowed p 3GPP(dB 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0 24.5 0	0-1
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	23.33	24	0-1
				848.3	20643	23.36	24	0-1
			2	824.7	20407	23.29	24	0-1
		3 RB	2	836.5	20525	23.29	24	0-1
				848.3	20643	23.31	24	0-1
			3	824.7	20407	23.32	24	0-1
				836.5	20525	23.35	24	0-1
				848.3	20643	23.33	24	0-1
				824.7	20407	23.33	24	0-1
		6RB		836.5	20525	23.31	24	0-1
1.4				848.3	20643	23.37	24	0-1
				824.7	20407	23.84	24	0-1
			0	836.5	20525	23.88	24	0-1
				848.3	20643	23.53	24	0-1
				824.7	20407	23.95	24	0-1
		1 RB	2	836.5	20525	23.62	24	0-1
				848.3	20643	23.59	24	0-1
				824.7	20407	23.84	24	0-1
			5	836.5	20525	23.54	24	0-1
				848.3	20643	23.54	24	0-1
				824.7	20407	22.33	23	0-2
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	22.39	23	0-2
				848.3	20643	22.45	23	0-2
				824.7	20407	22.36	23	0-2
		3 RB	2	836.5	20525	22.39	23	0-2
				848.3	20643	22.41	23	0-2
				824.7	20407	22.25	23	0-2
			3	836.5	20525	22.43	23	0-2
				848.3	20643	22.42	23	0-2
				824.7	20407	22.43	23	0-2
	6RE		RB	836.5	20525	22.41	23	0-2
				848.3	20643	22.47	23	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 26 of 222

LTE Band 5 Conducted power table											
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				825.5	20415	24.19	24.5	0			
			0	836.5	20525	24.18	24.5	Allowed per 3GPP(dB) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
				847.5	20635	24.36	24.5	0			
				825.5	20415	24.17	24.5	0			
		1 RB	7	836.5	20525	24.31	24.5	0			
				847.5	20635	24.35	24.5	0			
				825.5	20415	24.2	24.5	0			
			14	836.5	20525	24.18	24.5	IMPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB) 0			
				847.5	20635	24.44	24.5	0			
				825.5	20415	23.4	24	0-1			
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	23.41	24	0-1			
				847.5	20635	23.46	24	0-1			
				825.5	20415	0415 23.38 0525 23.4 0635 23.39 0415 23.38 0525 23.41 0635 23.47	24	0-1			
		8 RB	4	836.5	20525	23.4	24	0-1			
			847.5	20635	23.39	24	0-1				
				825.5	20415	23.38	24	0-1			
			7	836.5	20525	23.41	24	0-1			
				847.5	20635	23.47	24	0-1			
				825.5	20415	23.38	24	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1			
		15	RB	836.5	20525	23.36	24	0-1			
3				847.5	20635	23.43	24	0-1			
_			0	825.5	20415	23.61	24	0-1			
			0	836.5	20525	23.58	24	0-1			
			-	847.5	20635	23.8	24	0-1			
				825.5	20415	23.56	24	0-1			
		1 RB	7	836.5	20525	23.77	24	0 0			
				847.5	20635	23.72	24	0-1			
				825.5	20415	23.58	24	0-1			
			14	836.5	20525	23.67	24	0-1			
				847.5	20635	23.85	24	0-1			
				825.5	20415	22.35	23				
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	22.52	23	0-2			
				847.5	20635	22.57	23	0-2			
				825.5	20415	22.34	23				
		8 RB	4	836.5	20525	22.51	23				
				847.5	20635	22.61	23				
				825.5	20415	22.31	23	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1			
			7	836.5	20525	22.54	23				
				847.5	20635	22.58	23				
				825.5	20415	22.41	23				
		15	RB	836.5	20525	22.33	23				
				847.5	20635	22.41	23	0-2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 27 of 222

			LTE Band 5	Conducted	power table	•		
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				826.5	20425	24.24	24.5	0
			0	836.5	20525	24.25	24.5	0
				846.5	20625	24.26	24.5	0
				826.5	20425	24.22	24.5	0
		1 RB	12	836.5	20525	24.25	24.5	0
				846.5	20625	24.33	24.5	0
				826.5	20425	24.19	24.5	0
			24	836.5	20525	24.24	24.5	0
				846.5	20625	24.3	24.5	0
				826.5	20425	23.31	24	0-1
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	23.35	24	0-1
				846.5	20625	23.26	24	0-1
				826.5	20425	23.3	24	0-1
		12 RB	6	836.5	20525	23.31	24	0-1
				846.5	20625	23.38	24	0-1
			13	826.5	20425	23.29	24	0-1
				836.5	20525	23.33	24	0-1
				846.5	20625	23.36	24	0-1
			•	826.5	20425	23.22	24	0-1
		25RB		836.5	20525	23.28	24	0-1
5				846.5	20625	23.32	24	0-1
5				826.5	20425	23.22	24	0-1
			0	836.5	20525	23.27	24	0-1
				846.5	20625	23.42	24	0-1
				826.5	20425	23.11	24	0-1
		1 RB	12	836.5	20525	23.37	24	0-1
				846.5	20625	23.24	24	0-1
				826.5	20425	23.41	24	0-1
			24	836.5	20525	23.5	24	0-1
				846.5	20625	23.12	24	0-1
				826.5	20425	22.07	23	0-2
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	22.08	23	0-2
				846.5	20625	22.17	23	0-2
				826.5	20425	22.01	23	0-2
		12 RB	6	836.5	20525	22.1	23	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-2 0
				846.5	20625	22.18	23	
				826.5	20425	22.02	23	0-2
			13	836.5	20525	22.11	23	0-2
				846.5	20625	22.17	23	0-2
				826.5	20425	21.92	23	0-2
		25	RB	836.5	20525	22.1	23	0-2
				846.5	20625	22.13	23	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 28 of 222

LTE Band 5 Conducted power table											
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				829	20450	24.27	24.5	0			
			0	836.5	20525	24.3	24.5	0			
				844	20600	24.28	24.5	0			
				829	20450	24.3	24.5	0			
		1 RB	25	836.5	20525	24.33	24.5	0			
				844	20600	24.32	24.5	0			
				829	20450	24.29	24.5	0			
			49	836.5	20525	24.32	24.5	0			
				844	20600	24.28	24.5	0			
				829	20450	23.36	24	0-1			
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	23.41	24	0-1			
				844	20600	23.33	24	0-1			
				829	20450	23.35 24 23.4 24 23.4 24 23.4 24	24	0-1			
		25 RB	12	836.5	20525	23.4	24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1	0-1			
				844	20600		24	0-1			
			25	829	20450	23.37	24	0-1			
				836.5	20525	23.37	24	0-1			
				844	20600	23.37	24				
				829	20450	23.34	24	0-1			
		50	RB	836.5	20525	23.38	24	0-1			
10				844	20600	23.36	24	0-1			
10				829	20450	23.3	24	0-1			
			0	836.5	20525	23.39	24	0-1			
				844	20600	23.4	24	0-1			
				829	20450	23.25	24	0-1			
		1 RB	25	836.5	20525	23.32	24	Allowed per 3GPP(dB) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
				844	20600	23.49	24	0-1			
				829	20450	23.27	24	0-1			
			49	836.5	20525	23.43	24	0-1			
				844	20600	23.4	24	0-1			
				829	20450	22.38	23	0-2			
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	22.41	23	0-2			
				844	20600	22.32	23	0-2			
				829	20450	22.4	23	0-2			
		25 RB	12	836.5	20525	22.4	23				
				844	20600	22.32	23	0-1 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2			
				829	20450	22.39	23				
			25	836.5	20525	22.41	23				
				844	20600	22.38	23				
				829	20450	22.43	23	0-2			
	50F		RB	836.5	20525	22.39	23	0-2			
				844	20600	22.39	23	0-2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 29 of 222

LTE Band 2 Conducted power table_(Reduced power)											
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				1850.7	18607	21.22	22	0			
			0	1880	18900	21.25	22	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				1909.3	19193	21.49	22	0			
				1850.7	18607	21.40	22	0			
		1 RB	2	1880	18900	21.40	22	0			
				1909.3	19193	21.68	22	0			
				1850.7	18607	21.18	22	0			
			5	1880	18900	21.27	22	0			
				1909.3	19193	21.52	22	0			
				1850.7	18607	21.35	22	Allowed per 3GPP(dB) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	21.42	22	0-1			
				1909.3	19193	21.67	22	0-1			
				1850.7	18607	21.34	22	0-1			
		3 RB	2	1880	18900	21.30	22	0-1			
				1909.3	19193	21.50	22	0-1			
			3	1850.7	18607	21.31	22	0-1			
				1880	18900	21.35	22	0-1			
				1909.3	19193	21.70	22	0-1			
			-	1850.7	18607	21.38	22	0-1			
		6RB		1880	18900	21.39	22	0-1			
1.4				1909.3	19193	21.59	22	0-1			
1.4			о	1850.7	18607	21.48	22	0-1			
				1880	18900	21.28	22	0-1			
				1909.3	19193	21.58	22	0-1			
				1850.7	18607	21.24	22	0-1			
		1 RB	2	1880	18900	21.45	Tolerance 22	0-1			
				1909.3	19193	21.35	22	0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2			
				1850.7	18607	21.50	22	0-1			
			5	1880	18900	21.28	22	0-1			
				1909.3	19193	21.52	22	0-1			
				1850.7	18607	21.24	22	0-2			
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	21.25	22	0-2			
				1909.3	19193	21.34	22	0-2			
				1850.7	18607	21.18	22	0-2			
		3 RB	2	1880	18900	21.21	22	0-2			
				1909.3	19193	21.47	22	0-2			
				1850.7	18607	21.15	22	0-2			
			3	1880	18900	21.38	22	0-2			
				1909.3	19193	21.36	22	0-2			
				1850.7	18607	21.22	22	0-2			
		61	RB	1880	18900	21.20	22	0-2			
				1909.3	19193	21.45	22	0-2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 30 of 222

LTE Band 2 Conducted power table_(Reduced power)												
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				1851.5	18615	21.37	22	0				
			0	1880	18900	21.35	22	0				
				1908.5	19185	21.43	22	0				
				1851.5	18615	21.25	22	0				
		1 RB	7	1880	18900	21.24	22	0				
				1908.5	19185	21.48	22	0				
				1851.5	18615	21.26	22	0				
			14	1880	18900	21.46	22	0				
				1908.5	19185	21.72	22	0				
				1851.5	18615	21.43	22	0-1				
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	21.43	22	0-1				
		8 RB		1908.5	19185	21.62	22	0-1				
				1851.5	18615	21.42	22	0-1				
			4	1880	18900	21.44	22	0-1				
				1908.5	19185	21.69	22	0-1				
			-	1851.5	18615	21.29	22	0-1				
			7	1880	18900	21.42	22	0-1				
				1908.5	19185	21.84	22	0-1				
				1851.5	18615	21.28	22	0-1				
		15	RB	1880	18900	21.37	22	0-1				
3				1908.5	19185	21.63	22	0-1				
Ũ				1851.5	18615	21.33	22	0-1				
			0	1880	18900	21.22	22	0-1				
				1908.5	19185	21.08	22	0-1				
				1851.5	18615	21.21	22	0-1				
		1 RB	7	1880	18900	21.29	22	0-1				
				1908.5	19185	21.72	22	0-1				
				1851.5	18615	21.30	22	0-1				
			14	1880	18900	21.22	22	0-1				
				1908.5	19185	21.75	22	0-1				
				1851.5	18615	21.27	22	0-2				
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	21.22	22	0-2				
				1908.5	19185	21.45	22	0-2				
				1851.5	18615	21.37	22	0-2				
		8 RB	4	1880	18900	21.26	22	0-2				
				1908.5	19185	21.44	22	0-2				
				1851.5	18615	21.22	22	0-2				
			7	1880	18900	21.27	22	0-2				
				1908.5	19185	21.57	22	0-2				
				1851.5	18615	21.34	22	0-2				
		15RB	1880	18900	21.14	22	0-2					
				1908.5	19185	21.48	22	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 31 of 222

LTE Band 2 Conducted power table_(Reduced power)												
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				1852.5	18625	21.35	22	0				
			0	1880	18900	21.37	22	0				
				1907.5	19175	21.65	22	0				
				1852.5	18625	21.37	22	0				
		1 RB	12	1880	18900	21.30	22	0				
				1907.5	19175	21.57	22	0				
				1852.5	18625	21.28	22	0				
			24	1880	18900	21.26	22	0				
				1907.5	19175	21.49	22	0				
				1852.5	18625	21.31	22	0-1				
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	21.42	22	0-1				
		12 RB		1907.5	19175	21.63	22	0-1				
				1852.5	18625	21.40	22	0-1				
			6	1880	18900	21.38	22	0-1				
				1907.5	19175	21.64	22	0-1				
				1852.5	18625	21.32	22	0-1				
			13	1880	18900	21.38	22	0-1				
				1907.5	19175	21.60	22	0-1				
				1852.5	18625	21.34	22	0-1				
		25RB		1880	18900	21.37	22	0-1				
_				1907.5	19175	21.63	22	0-1				
5				1852.5	18625	21.16	22	0-1				
			0	1880	18900	21.23	22	0-1				
				1907.5	19175	21.50	22	0-1				
				1852.5	18625	21.34	22	0-1				
		1 RB	12	1880	18900	21.39	22	0-1				
				1907.5	19175	21.37	22	0-1				
				1852.5	18625	21.39	22	0-1				
			24	1880	18900	21.26	22	0-1				
				1907.5	19175	21.71	22	0-1				
				1852.5	18625	21.21	22	0-2				
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	21.22	22	0-2				
				1907.5	19175	21.52	22	0-2				
				1852.5	18625	21.22	22	0-2				
		12 RB	6	1880	18900	21.22	22	0-2				
				1907.5	19175	21.46	22	0-2				
				1852.5	18625	21.15	22	0-2				
			13	1880	18900	21.23	22	0-2				
				1907.5	19175	21.45	22	0-2				
			-	1852.5	18625	21.26	22	0-2				
		25	RB	1880	18900	21.30	22	0-2				
				1907.5	19175	21.59	22	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 32 of 222

LTE Band 2 Conducted power table_(Reduced power)												
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				1855	18650	21.37	22	0				
			0	1880	18900	21.23	22	0				
				1905	19150	21.57	22	0				
				1855	18650	21.31	22	0				
		1 RB	25	1880	18900	21.38	22	0				
				1905	19150	21.64	22	0				
				1855	18650	21.21	22	0				
			49	1880	18900	21.30	22	0				
				1905	19150	21.55	22	0				
				1855	18650	21.34	22	0-1				
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	21.38	22	0-1				
				1905	19150	21.61	22	0-1				
		25 RB		1855	18650	21.34	22	0-1				
			12	1880	18900	21.35	22	0-1				
				1905	19150	21.62	22	0-1				
				1855	18650	21.33	22	0-1				
			25	1880	18900	21.46	22	0-1				
				1905	19150	21.70	22	0-1				
			-	1855	18650	21.46	22	0-1				
		50	RB	1880	18900	21.39	22	0-1				
10				1905	19150	21.70	22	0-1				
10				1855	18650	21.05	22	0-1				
			0	1880	18900	21.37	22	0-1				
				1905	19150	21.76	22	0-1				
				1855	18650	21.54	22	0-1				
		1 RB	25	1880	18900	21.30	22	0-1				
				1905	19150	21.60	22	0-1				
				1855	18650	21.56	22	0-1				
			49	1880	18900	21.48	22	0-1				
				1905	19150	21.59	22	0-1				
				1855	18650	21.14	22	0-2				
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	21.24	22	0-2				
				1905	19150	21.47	22	0-2				
				1855	18650	21.23	22	0-2				
		25 RB	12	1880	18900	21.25	22	0-2				
				1905	19150	21.57	22	0-2				
				1855	18650	21.18	22	0-2				
			25	1880	18900	21.34	22	0-2				
				1905	19150	21.56	22	0-2				
				1855	18650	21.21	22	0-2				
		50RB	1880	18900	21.25	22	0-2					
				1905	19150	21.49	22	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 33 of 222

LTE Band 2 Conducted power table_(Reduced power)												
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				1857.5	18675	21.34	22	0				
			0	1880	18900	21.32	22	0				
				1902.5	19125	21.51	22	0				
				1857.5	18675	21.26	22	0				
		1 RB	36	1880	18900	21.32	22	0				
				1902.5	19125	21.59	22	0				
				1857.5	18675	21.29	22	0				
			74	1880	18900	21.35	22	0				
				1902.5	19125	21.55	22	0				
				1857.5	18675	21.39	22	0-1				
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	21.38	22	0-1				
				1902.5	19125	21.53	22	0-1				
		36 RB		1857.5	18675	21.4	22	0-1				
			18	1880	18900	21.38	22	0-1				
				1902.5	19125	21.64	22	0-1				
				1857.5	18675	21.34	22	0-1				
			37	1880	18900	21.44	22	0-1				
				1902.5	19125	21.7	22	0-1				
				1857.5	18675	21.42	22	0-1				
		75	RB	1880	18900	21.4	22	0-1				
45				1902.5	19125	21.56	22	0-1				
15				1857.5	18675	21.27	22	0-1				
			0	1880	18900	21.13	22	0-1				
				1902.5	19125	21.66	22	0-1				
				1857.5	18675	21.62	22	0-1				
		1 RB	36	1880	18900	21.34	22	0-1				
				1902.5	19125	21.47	22	0-1				
				1857.5	18675	21.33	22	0-1				
			74	1880	18900	21.13	22	0-1				
				1902.5	19125	21.52	22	0-1				
				1857.5	18675	21.29	22	0-2				
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	21.26	22	0-2				
				1902.5	19125	21.51	22	0-2				
				1857.5	18675	21.31	22	0-2				
		36 RB	18	1880	18900	21.3	22	0-2				
				1902.5	19125	21.56	22	0-2				
				1857.5	18675	21.23	22	0-2				
			37	1880	18900	21.31	22	0-2				
				1902.5	19125	21.54	22	0-2				
			-	1857.5	18675	21.25	22	0-2				
		75	RB	1880	18900	21.27	22	0-2				
				1902.5	19125	21.61	22	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 34 of 222

LTE Band 2 Conducted power table_(Reduced power)												
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				1860	18700	21.5	22	0				
			0	1880	18900	21.45	22	0				
				1900	19100	21.56	22	0				
				1860	18700	21.53	22	0				
		1 RB	50	1880	18900	21.62	22	0				
				1900	19100	21.63	22	0				
				1860	18700	21.51	22	0				
			99	1880	18900	21.57	22	0				
				1900	19100	21.75	22	0				
				1860	18700	21.61	22	0-1				
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	21.55	22	0-1				
				1900	19100	21.82	22	0-1				
				1860	18700	21.64	22	0-1				
		50 RB	25	1880	18900	21.58	22	0-1				
				1900	19100	21.82	22	0-1				
				1860	18700	21.44	22	0-1				
			50	1880	18900	21.48	22	0-1				
				1900	19100	21.89	22	0-1				
				1860	18700	21.43	22	0-1				
		100	DRB	1880	18900	21.56	22	0-1				
				1900	19100	21.74	22	0-1				
20				1860	18700	21.21	22	0-1				
			0	1880	18900	21.59	22	0-1				
				1900	19100	21.59	22	0-1				
				1860	18700	21.73	22	0-1				
		1 RB	50	1880	18900	21.75	22	0-1				
				1900	19100	21.52	22	0-1				
				1860	18700	21.78	22	0-1				
			99	1880	18900	21.75	22	0-1				
				1900	19100	21.73	22	0-1				
				1860	18700	21.5	22	0-2				
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	21.47	22	0-2				
				1900	19100	21.55	22	0-2				
				1860	18700	21.45	22	0-2				
		50 RB	25	1880	18900	21.43	22	0-2				
				1900	19100	21.69	22	0-2				
				1860	18700	21.35	22	0-2				
			50	1880	18900	21.55	22	0-2				
				1900	19100	21.65	22	0-2				
			•	1860	18700	21.41	22	0-2				
		100	DRB	1880	18900	21.39	22	0-2				
				1900	19100	21.55	22	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



#. WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n (20M/40M) conducted power table:

802.	.11 b	Max. Rated	Av	verage Power	⁻ Output (dBN	Л)
	_	Avg. Power +		Data Rat	e (Mbps)	
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Max. Tolerance (dBm)	1	2	5.5	11
1	2412	16	15.86	15.72	15.65	15.57
6	2437	16	15.99	15.88	15.82	15.77
11	2462	16	15.83	15.75	15.64	15.52

802.	11 g	Max. Rated			Av	verage Power	r Output (dBN	Л)					
	Avg. Power +			Data Rate (Mbps)									
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Max. Tolerance (dBm)	6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54			
1	2412	15	14.99	14.83	14.79	14.68	14.61	14.55	14.48	14.37			
6	2437	15	14.75	14.64	14.57	14.49	14.35	14.21	14.15	14.04			
11	2462	15	14.78	14.62	14.54	14.41	14.37	14.28	14.22	14.18			

802.11	n (20M)	Max. Rated			A	verage Power	r Output (dBN	Л)		
	F	Avg. Power +				Data Rat	e (Mbps)			
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Max. Tolerance (dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
1	2412	11.5	11.25	11.14	11.09	10.99	10.82	10.78	10.61	10.55
6	2437	11.5	11.29	11.12	11.05	10.94	10.82	10.74	10.67	10.59
11	2462	11.5	11.49	11.37	11.28	11.17	11.08	10.95	10.87	10.76

802.11	n (40M)	Max. Rated			A	verage Powei	⁻ Output (dBN	M)		
	_	Avg. Power +				Data Rat	e (Mbps)			
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Max. Tolerance (dBm)	13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
3	2422	11.5	11.47	11.38	11.27	11.18	11.09	10.89	10.74	10.62
6	2437	11.5	11.2	11.15	11.02	10.95	10.88	10.82	10.68	10.55
9	2452	11.5	11.48	11.37	11.28	11.17	11.05	10.88	10.75	10.63

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 36 of 222

802.11	a 5.2G	Max. Rated	Average Power Output (dBM)								
	Erequency Powe					Data Rat	e (Mbps)				
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Max. Tolerance (dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
36	5180	14	13.83	13.74	13.62	13.57	13.44	13.37	13.24	13.18	
40	5200	14	13.76	13.66	13.51	13.4	13.34	13.27	13.17	13.02	
44	5220	14	13.81	13.75	13.68	13.57	13.48	13.31	13.21	13.16	
48	5240	14	13.85	13.74	13.62	13.54	13.42	13.37	13.24	13.17	

802.11	a 5.3G	Max. Rated			A	verage Power	⁻ Output (dBN	M)		
	Avg. Frequency					Data Rat	e (Mbps)			
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Max. Tolerance (dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
52	5260	14	13.95	13.84	13.71	13.61	13.5	13.41	13.34	13.25
56	5280	14	13.94	13.77	13.61	13.57	13.47	13.32	13.24	13.18
60	5300	14	13.98	13.75	13.67	13.54	13.42	13.33	13.27	13.05
64	5320	14	13.62	13.52	13.42	13.35	13.33	13.28	13.24	13.21

802.11	a 5.5G	Max. Rated			Av	verage Power	· Output (dBN	Л)		
		Avg. Power +				Data Rat	e (Mbps)			
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Max. Tolerance (dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
100	5500	14	13.81	13.77	13.72	13.68	13.62	13.55	13.51	13.48
104	5520	14	13.92	13.87	13.82	13.77	13.72	13.68	13.62	13.58
108	5540	14	13.93	13.89	13.85	13.81	13.77	13.72	13.68	13.62
112	5560	14	13.99	13.94	13.91	13.88	13.82	13.77	13.72	13.68
116	5580	14	13.96	13.88	13.73	13.61	13.55	13.45	13.31	13.21
132	5660	14	13.74	13.66	13.61	13.52	13.41	13.31	13.22	13.14
136	5680	14	13.91	13.82	13.77	13.67	13.61	13.55	13.41	13.31
140	5700	14	13.71	13.61	13.52	13.44	13.32	13.25	13.12	13.08

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 37 of 222

802.11	802.11 a 5.8G				Av	verage Power	r Output (dBN	Л)		
CH Frequency (MHz)	Avg. Power +				Data Rat	e (Mbps)				
	Max. Tolerance (dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
149	5745	14	13.65	13.51	13.42	13.31	13.22	13.12	13.08	13.01
153	5765	14	13.94	13.88	13.75	13.66	13.51	13.44	13.31	13.22
157	5785	14	13.99	13.87	13.81	13.72	13.66	13.55	13.41	13.33
161	5805	14	13.97	13.85	13.71	13.66	13.57	13.52	13.44	13.32
165	5825	14	13.96	13.87	13.75	13.66	13.57	13.52	13.42	13.35

802.11 n 5	802.11 n 5.2G (20M)			Average Power Output (dBM)							
_		Avg. Power +		Data Rate (Mbps)							
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Max. Tolerance (dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
36	5180	13	12.83	12.72	12.65	12.52	12.42	12.34	12.21	12.14	
40	5200	13	12.9	12.82	12.72	12.66	12.54	12.48	12.37	12.25	
44	5220	13	12.96	12.87	12.74	12.61	12.53	12.31	12.18	12.05	
48	5240	13	12.98	12.92	12.84	12.73	12.61	12.55	12.41	12.34	

802.11 n 5	802.11 n 5.3G (20M)			Average Power Output (dBM)							
	Avg. Power +		Data Rate (Mbps)								
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Max. Tolerance (dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
52	5260	13	12.99	12.85	12.72	12.63	12.51	12.42	12.32	12.21	
56	5280	13	12.61	12.52	12.41	12.38	12.21	12.17	12.12	12.05	
60	5300	13	12.67	12.61	12.52	12.41	12.33	12.21	12.15	12.08	
64	5320	13	12.81	12.74	12.65	12.51	12.42	12.32	12.25	12.11	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 38 of 222

802.11 n 5	5.5G (20M)	Max. Rated			A	verage Power	r Output (dBN	Л)		
		Avg. Power +				Data Rat	e (Mbps)			
CH Frequency (MHz)	Max. Tolerance (dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
100	5500	13	12.82	12.71	12.62	12.52	12.41	12.31	12.25	12.13
104	5520	13	12.94	12.82	12.72	12.65	12.51	12.42	12.33	12.21
108	5540	13	12.56	12.44	12.35	12.25	12.18	12.12	12.08	12.04
112	5560	13	12.91	12.85	12.72	12.62	12.51	12.42	12.35	12.25
116	5580	13	12.97	12.91	12.81	12.75	12.65	12.58	12.51	12.44
132	5660	14	12.86	12.71	12.64	12.55	12.48	12.35	12.24	12.15
136	5680	14	12.75	12.62	12.54	12.44	12.32	12.25	12.12	12.05
140	5700	14	12.83	12.73	12.63	12.57	12.42	12.31	12.22	12.14

802.11 n 5	802.11 n 5.8G (20M) Max. Rated		Average Power Output (dBM)								
Free Private and	Avg. Power +		Data Rate (Mbps)								
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Max. Tolerance (dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
149	5745	13	12.98	12.81	12.71	12.64	12.52	12.41	12.31	12.24	
153	5765	13	12.75	12.61	12.52	12.41	12.35	12.24	12.15	12.05	
157	5785	13	12.99	12.81	12.74	12.62	12.51	12.42	12.35	12.27	
161	5805	13	12.95	12.85	12.72	12.65	12.54	12.48	12.33	12.25	
165	5825	13	12.54	12.41	12.35	12.24	12.19	12.13	12.09	12.02	

802.11 n 5.2G (40M)			Average Power Output (dBM)							
F	Avg. Power +				Data Rat	e (Mbps)				
СН			13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
38	5190	10.5	10.35	10.28	10.15	10.08	10.02	9.98	9.91	9.85
46	5230	12	11.87	11.79	11.72	11.65	11.57	11.49	11.38	11.29

802.11 n	802.11 n 5.3G (40M) Max. Rate		Average Power Output (dBM)								
	_	Avg. Power +				Data Rat	e (Mbps)				
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Max. Tolerance	13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	
54	5270	12	11.93	11.88	11.81	11.77	11.68	11.57	11.44	11.31	
62	5310	11.5	11.28	11.21	11.17	11.11	11.02	10.95	10.81	10.77	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



802.11 n 5	802.11 n 5.5G (40M)									
_	Avg. Power +	Data Rate (Mbps)								
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Max. Tolerance	13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
102	5510	11.5	11.49	11.44	11.37	11.22	11.18	11.03	10.94	10.81
110	5550	12	11.9	11.85	11.72	11.65	11.59	11.42	11.35	11.24
134	5670	12	11.84	11.77	11.65	11.54	11.47	11.38	11.26	11.22

802.11	802.11 n 5.8G (40M)		Average Power Output (dBM)							
-	Avg. Power +				Data Rat	e (Mbps)				
СН			13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
151	5755	12	11.86	11.79	11.69	11.58	11.44	11.39	11.28	11.21
159	5795	12	11.94	11.87	11.79	11.65	11.58	11.49	11.36	11.27

#. Bluetooth conducted power table:

Frequency	Peak (dBm)					
(MHz)	BR-DH5	ER-2DH5	ER-3DH5			
2402	3.50	3.13	3.24			
2441	5.38	4.74	4.80			
2480	4.42	3.80	3.90			

Frequency	Avg (dBm)
(MHz)	BT4.0
2402	-6
2442	-3.86
2480	-5.21

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature : 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

1.5 Operation Description

General:

- 1. The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (R&S CMU200 and Antrisu MT8820C), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.
- 2. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.
- 3. During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.
- 4. Testing head SAR at lowest, middle and highest channel for all bands with Left Tilt /Left Cheek/Right Tilt/Right Cheek conditions.
- 5. Testing body-worn SAR by separating the EUT and the phantom **15mm** distance when performing GSM850/1900, WCDMA Band II/V, LTE Band II/V and WLAN 5G. (Both front side & back side)
- 6. Testing hotspot mode SAR by separating the EUT and the phantom **10mm** distance. #. The SAR testing for portable devices with wireless router capability is refered as test guidance of KDB 941225D06v02 (SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities).
 - #. The following procedures are applicable when the overall device length and width are ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm respectively. A test separation of 10 mm is required. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge, for the data modes, wireless technologies and frequency bands supporting hotspot mode.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



For WLAN 2.4G (15mm separation): the testing device support mobile hotspot function, the separation distance is 10mm {No need to perform body-worn SAR testing due to the hotspot mode(10mm separation distance) is more conservative than body-worn mode (15mm separation distance).}

Test configurations:

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Top side.(WWAN antenna to edge distance >25mm_ No SAR measurement is necessary for this configuration)
- (4) Bottom side. (WLAN antenna to edge distance >25mm_ No SAR measurement is necessary for this configuration)
- (5) Right side. (WLAN antenna to edge distance >25mm_ No SAR measurement is necessary for this configuration)
- (6) Left side.
- According to KDB447498D01v05r02 The 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] · [√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR, SAR evaluation is not required. (Max power of

Bluetooth = 5.38 dBm)

When SAR evaluation is not required to be measured, per FCC KDB447498D01v05r02, the following equation must be used to estimate the 1g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.

Estimated SAR = $[\sqrt{f(GHz)/7.5}] \cdot [(max. power of channel, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]$

Estimated 10g SAR = $[\sqrt{f(GHz)/18.75}] \cdot [(max. power of channel, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]$

Mode	Frequency (MHz)	Maximum Power (dBm)	Separation Distance (Body) (mm)	Estimated SAR 1g (Body) (W/kg)
Bluetooth	2441	5.38	15	0.048
Bluetooth	2441	5.38	10	0.072

8. The SAR measurement for EDGE mode is not required since the source-based time-averaged power for EDGE mode is lower than that for GPRS mode.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



- 9. The SAR measurement is not required for HSPA since its maximum output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than RMC without HSPA.
- 10. The SAR measurement is not required for HSPA+ since its maximum output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than RMC without HSPA+.
- 11.LTE modes test according to **KDB 941225D05v02r03**.

a. Per Section 5.2.1, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation.

- Using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.
- When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

b. Per Section 5.2.2, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation

• The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 5.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

c. Per Section 5.2.3, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 100% RB allocation

- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 are ≤ 0.8 W/kg.
- Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4, Higher order modulations
 - For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 5.2.1, 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

- e. Per Section 5.3, other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements
 - For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 5.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.
 - The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth.
- 12. The SAR measurement is not required for 802.11g/n since its maximum output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than 802.11b.
- 13. The SAR measurement is not required for 802.11n since its maximum output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than 802.11a.
- 14. The highest body SAR configuration is repeated with a headset attached.
- 15. According to KDB447498D01v05r02, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is \leq 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is \leq 100 MHz.
- 16. According to KDB447498D01v05r02, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is \leq 0.6 W/kg, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200MHz.
- 17. According to KDB447498 D01v05r02, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is \leq 0.4 W/kg, when the transmission band is \geq 200MHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



18. According to KDB865664D01v01r03, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is \geq 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is \geq 1.45 W/kg (~ 10%) from the 1-q SAR limit)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

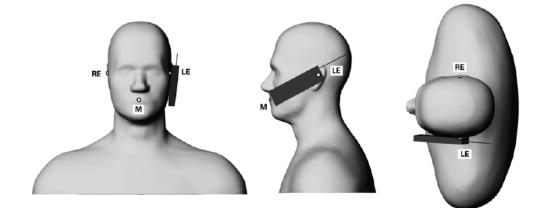
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

www.tw.sas.com

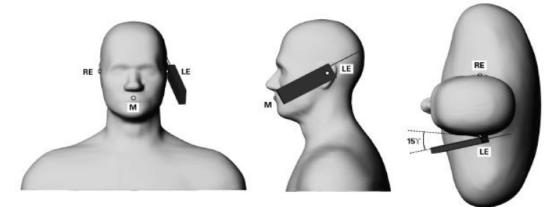
t (886-2) 2299-3279



1.6 Positioning Procedure



Phone position 1, "cheek" or "touch" position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.



Phone position 2, "tilted position." The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.

Cheek/Touch Position:

The handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom.

Ear/Tilt Position:

With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.

1.7 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid.
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface.
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans.

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.

If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

1.8.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ($\delta T / \delta t$) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} \left| E \right|^2 = c \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

Whereby σ is the conductivity, ρ the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

• The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

t (886-2) 2299-3279

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for ρ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about $\pm 10\%$ (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is $\pm 5\%$ (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and $\pm 7-9\%$ (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

1.8.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

• The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

References

- [1] N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., Mobile Communications Safety, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- [2] K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- [3] K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

```
www.tw.sas.com
```

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.9 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement system is given in Fig. a. This SAR measurement system uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). Model EX3DV4 field probes are used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ ($|Ei|^2$)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

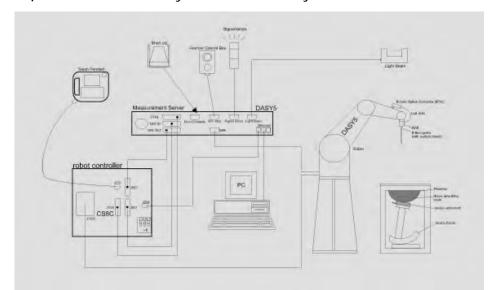


Fig. a A block diagram of the SAR measurement system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows7
- DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.10 System Components

EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in
	shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure
	material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g.,
	DGBE)
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air
	Conversion Factors (CF) for
	HSL835/1900/2450/5200/5300/
	5600/5800MHz Additional CF for other liquids
	and frequencies upon request
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: \pm 0.6 dB
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)
	± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic	10 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g
Range	Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g.,
	very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing
	for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



SAM PHANTOM V4.0C

Construction:	The shell corresponds to the specifi	cations of the Specific							
	Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM)	phantom defined in IEEE							
	1528-200X and IEC 62209.	28-200X and IEC 62209.							
	t enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone								
	usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region.								
	cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on								
	phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom pos								
	and measurement grids by manuall	y teaching three points with the							
	robot.								
Shell Thickness:	2 ± 0.2 mm								
Filling Volume:	Approx. 25 liters	and the							
Dimensions:	Height: 850 mm;	1							
	Length: 1000 mm;								
	Width: 500 mm								
		-							
1									

DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom	
	V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting	and the second s
	Device (made from POM) enables the rotation	4-11
	of the mounted transmitter in spherical	
	coordinates, whereby the rotation point is the	
	ear opening. The devices can be easily and	
	accurately positioned according to IEC, IEEE,	
	CENELEC, FCC or other specifications. The	
	device holder can be locked at different	
	phantom locations (left head, right head, flat	Device Holder
	phantom).	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.11 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% (according to KDB865664D01v01r03) from the target SAR values.

These tests were done at 835/1900/2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was 21.7°C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm (\leq 3G) or 10 cm (>3G) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

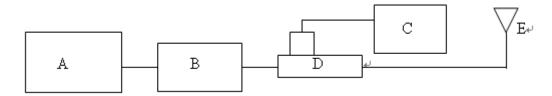


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

- A. Signal Generator
- B. Amplifier
- C. Power Sensor
- D. Dual Directional Coupling
- E. Reference Dipole Antenna



Photograph of the Dipole Antenna

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 56 of 222

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequ (Mł	3	Target SAR (1g) (Pin=250mW) (mW/g)	Measured SAR (1g)(mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D835V2	4d063	835	Head	2.47	2.33	5.67%	Nov 21,2014
D835V2	4d063	835	Body	2.41	2.42	-0.41%	Nov 21,2014
D1900V2	5d027	1900	Head	9.71	9.61	1.03%	Nov 22,2014
D1900V2	5d027	1900	Body	10.1	10.1	0.00%	Nov 22,2014
D835V2	4d063	835	Head	2.47	2.51	-1.62%	Nov 26,2014
D835V2	4d063	835	Body	2.41	2.47	-2.49%	Dec 05,2014
D1900V2	5d027	1900	Head	9.71	9.68	0.31%	Nov 24,2014
D1900V2	5d027	1900	Body	10.1	9.95	1.49%	Dec 12,2014
D2450V2	727	2450	Head	13.1	13.4	-2.29%	Nov 23,2014
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	12.8	13.1	-2.34%	Nov 23,2014
D5GHzV2	1104	5200	Head	8.27	7.94	3.99%	Nov 20,2014
D5GHzV2	1104	5200	Body	7.64	7.51	1.70%	Nov 22,2014
D5GHzV2	1104	5300	Head	8.51	8.66	-1.76%	Nov 21,2014
D5GHzV2	1104	5300	Body	7.77	7.88	-1.42%	Nov 22,2014
D5GHzV2	1104	5600	Head	8.62	8.47	1.74%	Nov 20,2014
D5GHzV2	1104	5600	Body	8.25	8.17	0.97%	Nov 22,2014
D5GHzV2	1104	5800	Head	8.09	7.96	1.61%	Nov 21,2014
D5GHzV2	1104	5800	Body	7.6	7.56	0.53%	Nov 22,2014

Table 1. System validation (follow manufacture target value)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjuncation with Network Analyzer.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15 cm (\leq 3G) or 10 cm (>3G) during all tests. (Appendix Fig. 2)

Measuremen t Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Target Dielectric Constant, Er	Target Conductivit y, g (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant,	Measured Conductivit y, g (S/m)	% dev ɛ r	% dev σ
2014/11/21	824.2		41.56	0.90	41.276	0.872	0.67%	3.00%
2014/11/21	826.4		41.55	0.90	41.248	0.874	0.71%	2.78%
	829		41.53	0.90	41.237	0.891	0.71%	1.00%
2014/11/26	835		41.50	0.90	41.143	0.897	0.86%	0.55%
	836.5		41.50	0.90	41.125	0.898	0.90%	0.44%
2014/11/21	835		41.50	0.90	41.141	0.883	0.87%	2.11%
2014/11/21	836.6		41.50	0.90	41.116	0.885	0.93%	1.88%
2014/11/26	844	Head	41.50	0.91	41.006	0.906	1.19%	0.44%
2014/11/21	846.6	пеаи	41.50	0.91	40.990	0.894	1.23%	1.97%
2014/11/21	848.8		41.50	0.92	40.964	0.896	1.29%	2.08%
	1850.2		40.00	1.40	39.494	1.338	1.27%	4.43%
	1852.4		40.00	1.40	39.483	1.340	1.29%	4.29%
2014/11/22	1880		40.00	1.40	39.389	1.358	1.53%	3.00%
2014/11/22	1900		40.00	1.40	39.304	1.378	1.74%	1.57%
	1907.6		40.00	1.40	39.272	1.386	1.82%	1.00%
	1909.8		40.00	1.40	39.264	1.388	1.84%	0.86%

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 58 of 222

Measuremen t Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Target Dielectric Constant,	Target Conductivit y, g (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant,	Measured Conductivit y, g (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
2014/11/21	824.2		55.24	0.97	52.976	1.001	4.10%	-3.30%
2014/11/21	826.4		55.23	0.97	52.956	1.003	4.12%	-3.51%
2014/12/5	829		55.22	0.97	53.368	0.969	3.36%	0.10%
2014/12/5	836.5		55.20	0.97	53.247	0.976	3.53%	-0.41%
2014/11/21	835		55.20	0.97	52.883	1.013	4.19%	-4.22%
2014/11/21	836.6		55.20	0.97	52.867	1.015	4.22%	-4.42%
2014/12/5	835		55.20	0.97	53.254	0.974	3.53%	-0.41%
2014/12/5	844		55.17	0.98	53.182	0.983	3.61%	-0.20%
	846.6	Body	55.16	0.98	52.778	1.025	4.33%	-4.17%
2014/11/21	848.8		55.16	0.99	52.758	1.027	4.35%	-4.05%
	1909.8		53.30	1.52	51.522	1.509	3.34%	0.72%
	1850.2		53.30	1.52	51.812	1.446	2.79%	4.87%
	1852.4		53.30	1.52	51.805	1.448	2.80%	4.74%
2014/11/22	1880		53.30	1.52	51.638	1.472	3.12%	3.16%
2014/11/22	1900		53.30	1.52	51.540	1.496	3.30%	1.58%
	1907.6		53.30	1.52	51.522	1.507	3.34%	0.86%
	1909.8		53.30	1.52	51.522	1.509	3.34%	0.72%
	1860		40.00	1.40	41.136	1.374	-2.84%	1.86%
2014/11/24	1880	Head	40.00	1.40	41.173	1.383	-2.93%	1.21%
	1900		40.00	1.40	41.116	1.420	-2.79%	-1.43%
	1860		53.30	1.52	51.832	1.506	2.75%	0.92%
2014/12/12	1880	Body	53.30	1.52	51.784	1.524	2.84%	-0.26%
	1900		53.30	1.52	51.751	1.547	2.91%	-1.78%
	2412		39.27	1.77	39.300	1.779	-0.08%	-0.72%
2014/11/23	2437	Head	39.22	1.79	39.231	1.808	-0.02%	-1.09%
2014/11/23	2450	пеай	39.20	1.80	38.185	1.823	2.5 9 %	-1.28%
	2462		39.18	1.81	39.117	1.836	0.17%	-1.26%

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 59 of 222

Measuremen t Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Target Dielectric Constant, Er	Target Conductivit y, g (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant,	Measured Conductivit y, g (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
	2412		52.75	1.91	50.237	1.992	4.77%	-4.09%
2014/11/23	2437	Padu	52.72	1.94	50.142	2.027	4.89%	-4.62%
2014/11/23	2450	Body	52.70	1.95	50.104	2.045	4.93%	-4.87%
	2462		52.68	1.97	50.060	2.063	4.98%	-4.88%
	5180		36.01	4.63	36.14	4.59	-0.37%	1.05%
2014/11/20	5200		35.98	4.66	36.09	4.62	-0.29%	0.86%
	5240		35.94	4.70	36.08	4.67	-0.40%	0.64%
2014/11/21	5260		35.92	4.72	36.01	4.68	-0.27%	0.89%
2014/11/21	5300		35.87	4.76	35.84	4.73	0.09%	0.62%
	5540		35.60	5.00	35.30	5.02	0.84%	-0.23%
2014/11/20	5560	Head	35.57	5.02	35.27	5.04	0.86%	-0.22%
2014/11/20	5600		35.53	5.07	35.15	5.08	1.06%	-0.26%
	5680		35.44	5.15	35.00	5.18	1.24%	-0.62%
	5765		35.34	5.23	34.77	5.27	1.60%	-0.76%
2014/11/21	5785		35.32	5.25	34.74	5.30	1.64%	-0.90%
2014/11/21	5800		35.30	5.27	34.71	5.31	1.66%	-0.76%
	5805		35.29	5.28	34.69	5.32	1.71%	-0.79%

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 60 of 222

Measuremen t Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Target Dielectric Constant, Er	Target Conductivit y, g (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, Er	Measured Conductivit y, g (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
	5180		49.04	5.28	48.66	5.28	0.77%	-0.15%
	5200		49.01	5.30	48.52	5.34	1.00%	-0.72%
	5240		48.96	5.35	48.34	5.35	1.26%	-0.09%
	5260		48.93	5.37	48.20	5.41	1.51%	-0.73%
	5300		48.88	5.42	47.79	5.47	2.23%	-1.07%
	5540		48.55	5.70	47.09	5.82	3.00%	-2.19%
2014/11/22	5560	Body	48.53	5.72	47.07	5.85	3.00%	-2.19%
	5600		48.47	5.77	47.06	5.91	2.92%	-2.51%
	5680		48.36	5.86	46.83	6.04	3.16%	-2.99%
	5765		48.25	5.96	46.67	6.14	3.28%	-3.09%
	5785		48.22	5.98	46.55	6.17	3.47%	-3.20%
	5800		48.20	6.00	46.45	6.19	3.63%	-3.22%
	5805		48.19	6.01	46.42	6.19	3.68%	-3.12%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 61 of 222

Francisco			Tatal						
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE			Preventol D-7	Cellulose Sugar		Total amount	
050	Head		532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)	
850	Body		631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g		600 g	1.0L(Kg)	
1000	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g				1.0L(Kg)	
1900	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g				1.0L(Kg)	
0.450	Head	550ml	450ml					1.0L(Kg)	
2450	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml					1.0L(Kg)	

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1–1992, Copyright 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017.

These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.

Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

(1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over a 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels

t (886-2) 2299-3279

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

(2) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure.

Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.(Table .6)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



2. Summary of Results GSM 850 MHz

					Max. Rated Avg.	Measured			AR over 1g ′kg)	
Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page
	Re Cheek	-	251	848.8	33.50	33.40	2.33%	0.264	0.270	-
	Re Tilt	-	251	848.8	33.50	33.40	2.33%	0.189	0.193	-
GSM850 (GMSK)	Le Cheek	-	128	824.2	33.50	33.00	12.20%	0.437	0.490	88
(Head)	Le Cheek	-	190	836.6	33.50	33.20	7.15%	0.388	0.416	-
. ,	Le Cheek	-	251	848.8	33.50	33.40	2.33%	0.350	0.358	-
	Le Tilt	-	251	848.8	33.50	33.40	2.33%	0.222	0.227	-
GSM850	Front side	15mm	251	848.8	33.50	33.40	2.33%	0.138	0.141	-
(GMSK)	Back side	15mm	128	824.2	33.50	33.00	12.20%	0.294	0.330	89
(Speech	Back side	15mm	190	836.6	33.50	33.20	7.15%	0.271	0.290	-
mode)	Back side	15mm	251	848.8	33.50	33.40	2.33%	0.256	0.262	-
	Front side	10mm	251	848.8	33.50	33.40	2.33%	0.343	0.351	-
	Back side	10mm	128	824.2	33.50	33.00	12.20%	0.628	0.705	90
GPRS850	Back side	10mm	190	836.6	33.50	33.20	7.15%	0.586	0.628	-
(GMSK)	Back side	10mm	251	848.8	33.50	33.40	2.33%	0.547	0.560	-
(Hotspot)	Bottom side	10mm	251	848.8	33.50	33.40	2.33%	0.192	0.196	-
	Right side	10mm	251	848.8	33.50	33.40	2.33%	0.285	0.292	-
	Left side	10mm	251	848.8	33.50	33.40	2.33%	0.511	0.523	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 65 of 222

GSM 1900 MHz

					Max. Rated Avg.			Averaged S (W/	5	
Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page
	Re Cheek	-	810	1909.8	30.50	30.50	0.00%	0.103	0.103	-
	Re Tilt	-	810	1909.8	30.50	30.50	0.00%	0.048	0.048	-
GSM1900 (GMSK)	Le Cheek	-	512	1850.2	30.50	30.40	2.33%	0.171	0.175	91
(Head)	Le Cheek	-	661	1880	30.50	30.40	2.33%	0.167	0.171	-
	Le Cheek	-	810	1909.8	30.50	30.50	0.00%	0.168	0.168	-
	Le Tilt	-	810	1909.8	30.50	30.50	0.00%	0.042	0.042	-
GSM1900	Front side	15mm	810	1909.8	30.50	30.50	0.00%	0.305	0.305	-
(GMSK)	Back side	15mm	512	1850.2	30.50	30.40	2.33%	0.401	0.410	-
(Speech	Back side	15mm	661	1880	30.50	30.40	2.33%	0.424	0.434	-
mode)	Back side	15mm	810	1909.8	30.50	30.50	0.00%	0.470	0.470	92
	Front side	10mm	810	1909.8	30.50	30.50	0.00%	0.461	0.461	-
	Back side	10mm	512	1850.2	30.50	30.40	2.33%	0.655	0.670	-
	Back side	10mm	661	1880	30.50	30.40	2.33%	0.722	0.739	-
	Back side	10mm	810	1909.8	30.50	30.50	0.00%	0.824	0.824	-
	Bottom side	10mm	512	1850.2	30.50	30.40	2.33%	0.866	0.886	-
GPRS1900 (GMSK)	Bottom side	10mm	661	1880	30.50	30.40	2.33%	0.899	0.920	-
(Hotspot)	Bottom side	10mm	810	1909.8	30.50	30.50	0.00%	1.010	1.010	93
-	Bottom side*	10mm	810	1909.8	30.50	30.50	0.00%	0.981	0.981	-
	Bottom side -with beadset	10mm	810	1909.8	30.50	30.50	0.00%	0.871	0.871	-
	Right side	10mm	810	1909.8	30.50	30.50	0.00%	0.094	0.094	-
	Left side	10mm	810	1909.8	30.50	30.50	0.00%	0.099	0.099	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01v01r03

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 66 of 222

WCDMA Band II

	Position				Max. Rated Avg.			Averaged S (W/		
Mode		Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page
	Re Cheek	-	9262	1852.4	24.50	24.45	1.16%	0.251	0.254	94
	Re Cheek	-	9400	1880	24.50	24.36	3.28%	0.188	0.194	-
R99	Re Cheek	-	9538	1907.6	24.50	24.44	1.39%	0.200	0.203	-
(Head)	Re Tilt	-	9262	1852.4	24.50	24.45	1.16%	0.106	0.107	-
	Le Cheek	-	9262	1852.4	24.50	24.45	1.16%	0.236	0.239	-
	Le Tilt	-	9262	1852.4	24.50	24.45	1.16%	0.094	0.095	-
Doo	Front side	15mm	9262	1852.4	24.50	24.45	1.16%	0.469	0.474	-
R99 (Body-worn	Back side	15mm	9262	1852.4	24.50	24.45	1.16%	0.660	0.668	-
speech mode)	Back side	15mm	9400	1880	24.50	24.36	3.28%	0.659	0.681	-
modey	Back side	15mm	9538	1907.6	24.50	24.44	1.39%	0.743	0.753	95
	Front side	10mm	9400	1880	22.00	21.97	0.69%	0.464	0.467	-
	Back side	10mm	9262	1852.4	22.00	21.97	0.69%	0.737	0.742	-
	Back side	10mm	9400	1880	22.00	21.97	0.69%	0.811	0.817	-
	Back side	10mm	9538	1907.6	22.00	21.99	0.23%	0.833	0.835	-
R99	Bottom side	10mm	9262	1852.4	22.00	21.97	0.69%	0.874	0.880	-
(Hotspot)	Bottom side	10mm	9400	1880	22.00	21.97	0.69%	0.891	0.897	-
	Bottom side	10mm	9538	1907.6	22.00	21.99	0.23%	0.839	0.841	-
	Bottom side*	10mm	9400	1880	22.00	21.97	0.69%	0.898	0.904	96
	Right side	10mm	9400	1880	22.00	21.97	0.69%	0.074	0.075	-
	Left side	10mm	9400	1880	22.00	21.97	0.69%	0.086	0.087	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01v01r03

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 67 of 222

WCDMA Band V

	Position				Max. Rated Avg.	Manager		Averaged S (W/	5	
Mode		Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page
	Re Cheek	-	4132	826.4	24.50	24.45	1.16%	0.337	0.341	-
	Re Tilt	-	4132	826.4	24.50	24.45	1.16%	0.218	0.221	-
R99	Le Cheek	-	4132	826.4	24.50	24.45	1.16%	0.420	0.425	97
(Head)	Le Cheek	-	4183	836.6	24.50	24.31	4.47%	0.395	0.413	-
	Le Cheek	-	4233	846.6	24.50	24.24	6.17%	0.409	0.434	-
	Le Tilt	-	4132	826.4	24.50	24.45	1.16%	0.233	0.236	-
R99	Front side	15mm	4132	826.4	24.50	24.45	1.16%	0.195	0.197	-
(Body-worn	Back side	15mm	4132	826.4	24.50	24.45	1.16%	0.279	0.282	98
speech	Back side	15mm	4183	836.6	24.50	24.31	4.47%	0.264	0.276	-
mode)	Back side	15mm	4123	846.6	24.50	24.24	6.17%	0.274	0.291	-
	Front side	10mm	4132	826.4	24.50	24.45	1.16%	0.452	0.457	-
	Back side	10mm	4132	826.4	24.50	24.45	1.16%	0.730	0.738	99
	Back side	10mm	4183	836.6	24.50	24.31	4.47%	0.677	0.707	-
R99	Back side	10mm	4233	846.6	24.50	24.24	6.17%	0.689	0.732	-
(Hotspot)	Bottom side	10mm	4132	826.4	24.50	24.45	1.16%	0.206	0.208	-
	Right side	10mm	4132	826.4	24.50	24.45	1.16%	0.352	0.356	-
	Left side	10mm	4132	826.4	24.50	24.45	1.16%	0.558	0.564	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 68 of 222

LTE FDD Band II

	Bandwidt			e RB Offset		Distance		Freq.	Max. Rated Avg.	Measured Avg.		U U	SAR over V/kg)	Plot
Mode	h (MHz)	Modulatior	RB Size	RB Offset	Position	(mm)	СН	(MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance	Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	pag e
				0	Re Cheek	-	18700	1860	24.5	24.25	5.93%	0.322	0.341	-
			1		Re Cheek	-	18700	1860	24.5	24.24	6.17%	0.350	0.372	-
					Re Cheek	-	19100	1900	24.5	24.48	0.46%	0.365	0.367	100
			I	99	Re Tilt	-	19100	1900	24.5	24.48	0.46%	0.063	0.063	-
					Le Cheek	-	19100	1900	24.5	24.48	0.46%	0.306	0.307	-
					Le Tilt	-	19100	1900	24.5	24.48	0.46%	0.056	0.056	-
Band2	20Mhz	QPSK	50		Re Cheek	-	19100	1900	24	23.51	11.94%	0.325	0.364	-
(Head)	2011112			50	Re Tilt	-	19100	1900	24	23.51	11.94%	0.050	0.056	-
					Le Cheek	-	19100	1900	24	23.51	11.94%	0.301	0.337	-
					Le Tilt	-	19100	1900	24	23.51	11.94%	0.039	0.044	-
					Re Cheek	-	19100	1900	24	23.36	15.88%	0.285	0.330	-
				100	Re Tilt	-	19100	1900	24	23.36	15.88%	0.078	0.091	-
				100	Le Cheek	-	19100	1900	24	23.36	15.88%	0.315	0.365	-
					Le Tilt	-	19100	1900	24	23.36	15.88%	0.047	0.054	-
					Front side	15	19100	1900	24.5	24.48	0.46%	0.454	0.456	-
			1	99	Back side	15	18700	1860	24.5	24.25	5.93%	0.692	0.733	-
			I	99	Back side	15	18900	1880	24.5	24.24	6.17%	0.746	0.792	101
Band2 (Body-	20Mhz	QPSK			Back side	15	19100	1900	24.5	24.48	0.46%	0.717	0.720	-
(Body- worn)	20171112	UP'SK	50	50	Front side	15	19100	1900	24	23.51	11.94%	0.381	0.427	-
,			50	50	Back side	15	19100	1900	24	23.51	11.94%	0.656	0.734	-
			10	100	Front side	15	19100	1900	24	23.36	15.88%	0.376	0.436	-
			100		Back side	15	19100	1900	24	23.36	15.88%	0.640	0.742	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 69 of 222

	Developed all h					Distance		From	Max. Rated Avg.	Measured		0	AR over 1g /kg)	Dist
Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page
				99	Front side	10	19100	1900	22	21.75	5.93%	0.452	0.479	-
				50	Back side	10	18700	1860	22	21.53	11.43%	0.748	0.833	-
				50	Back side	10	18900	1880	22	21.62	9.14%	0.632	0.690	-
				99	Back side	10	19100	1900	22	21.75	5.93%	0.774	0.820	-
			1	50	Bottom side	10	19100	1900	22	21.53	11.43%	0.863	0.962	-
				50	Bottom side	10	18700	1860	22	21.62	9.14%	0.864	0.943	-
					Bottom side	10	19100	1900	22	21.75	5.93%	0.870	0.922	-
				99	Right side	10	19100	1900	22	21.75	5.93%	0.084	0.089	-
					Left side	10	18700	1860	22	21.75	5.93%	0.087	0.092	-
				50	Front side	10	19100	1900	22	21.89	2.57%	0.469	0.481	-
		hz QPSK		25	Back side	10	18700	1860	22	21.64	8.64%	0.716	0.778	-
				25	Back side	10	18900	1880	22	21.58	10.15%	0.637	0.702	-
			50	50	Back side	10	19100	1900	22	21.89	2.57%	0.831	0.852	-
Band2	20Mhz			25	Bottom side	10	18700	1860	22	21.64	8.64%	0.888	0.965	-
(Hotspot)	ZUIVIIIZ	QLDK		50 25	Bottom side	10	18900	1880	22	21.58	10.15%	0.893	0.984	-
					Bottom side	10	19100	1900	22	21.89	2.57%	0.915	0.938	-
				50	Bottom side*	10	19100	1900	22	21.89	2.57%	0.928	0.952	102
				50	Right side	10	19100	1900	22	21.89	2.57%	0.085	0.087	-
					Left side	10	19100	1900	22	21.89	2.57%	0.090	0.092	-
					Front side	10	19100	1900	22	21.74	6.17%	0.465	0.494	-
					Back side	10	18700	1860	22	21.43	14.02%	0.760	0.867	-
					Back side	10	18900	1880	22	21.56	10.66%	0.649	0.718	-
					Back side	10	19100	1900	22	21.74	6.17%	0.792	0.841	-
			1(00	Bottom side	10	18700	1860	22	21.43	14.02%	0.887	1.011	-
					Bottom side	10	18900	1880	22	21.56	10.66%	0.886	0.980	-
					Bottom side	10	19100	1900	22	21.74	6.17%	0.910	0.966	-
					Right side	10	19100	1900	22	21.74	6.17%	0.080	0.085	-
					Left side	10	19100	1900	22	21.74	6.17%	0.090	0.096	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r03

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 70 of 222

LTE FDD Band V

	Bandwidt					Distance		Freq.	Max. Rated	Measured Avg.			SAR over V/kg)	Plot
Mode	h (MHz)	Modulatior	RB Size	RB Offset	Position	(mm)	СН	(MHz)	Avg. Power + Max.	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	pag e
					Re Cheek	-	20525	836.5	24.5	24.33	3.99%	0.359	0.373	-
					Re Tilt	-	20525	836.5	24.5	24.33	3.99%	0.208	0.216	-
			1	25	Le Cheek	-	20450	829	24.5	24.3	4.71%	0.305	0.319	-
			1	23	Le Cheek	-	20525	836.5	24.5	24.33	3.99%	0.427	0.444	-
					Le Cheek	-	20600	844	24.5	24.32	4.23%	0.433	0.451	103
					Le Tilt	-	20525	836.5	24.5	24.33	3.99%	0.195	0.203	-
Band5	10Mhz	QPSK	QPSK 25	25 0	Re Cheek	-	20525	836.5	24	23.41	14.55%	0.265	0.304	-
(Head)	TOIVITIZ				Re Tilt	-	20525	836.5	24	23.41	14.55%	0.187	0.214	-
					Le Cheek	-	20525	836.5	24	23.41	14.55%	0.309	0.354	-
					Le Tilt	-	20525	836.5	24	23.41	14.55%	0.154	0.176	-
					Re Cheek	-	20525	836.5	24	23.38	15.35%	0.288	0.332	-
				50	Re Tilt	-	20525	836.5	24	23.38	15.35%	0.190	0.219	-
				50	Le Cheek	-	20525	836.5	24	23.38	15.35%	0.345	0.398	-
					Le Tilt	-	20525	836.5	24	23.38	15.35%	0.177	0.204	-
					Front side	15	20525	836.5	24.5	24.33	3.99%	0.350	0.364	-
			1	25	Back side	15	20450	829	24.5	24.3	4.71%	0.406	0.425	-
			1	23	Back side	15	20525	836.5	24.5	24.33	3.99%	0.557	0.579	104
Band5 (Body-	20Mhz	QPSK			Back side	15	20600	844	24.5	24.32	4.23%	0.501	0.522	-
worn)	ZUIVII IZ	UFJK	25	0	Front side	15	20525	836.5	24	23.41	14.55%	0.247	0.283	-
			20	0	Back side	15	20525	836.5	24	23.41	14.55%	0.475	0.544	-
			5(50	Front side	15	20525	836.5	24	23.38	15.35%	0.287	0.331	-
					Back side	15	20525	836.5	24	23.38	15.35%	0.496	0.572	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 71 of 222

	Bandwidt								Max. Rated	Measured		Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot
Mode	Mode h V (MHz)		RB Size	RB Offset	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	pag e
					Front side	10mm	20525	836.5	24.5	24.33	3.99%	0.473	0.492	-
					Back side	10mm	20450	829	24.5	24.3	4.71%	0.509	0.533	-
					Back side	10mm	20525	836.5	24.5	24.33	3.99%	0.739	0.769	105
			1	25	Back side	10mm	20600	844	24.5	24.32	4.23%	0.628	0.655	-
					Bottom	10mm	20525	836.5	24.5	24.33	3.99%	0.224	0.233	-
					Right side	10mm	20525	836.5	24.5	24.33	3.99%	0.453	0.471	-
					Left side	10mm	20525	836.5	24.5	24.33	3.99%	0.698	0.726	-
					Front side	10mm	20525	836.5	24	23.41	14.55%	0.310	0.355	-
Band5 (Hotspot)	10Mhz	QPSK			Back side	10mm	20525	836.5	24	23.41	14.55%	0.634	0.726	-
(notspot)			25	0	Bottom	10mm	20525	836.5	24	23.41	14.55%	0.163	0.187	-
					Right side	10mm	20525	836.5	24	23.41	14.55%	0.358	0.410	-
					Left side	10mm	20525	836.5	24	23.41	14.55%	0.556	0.637	-
					Front side	10mm	20525	836.5	24	23.38	15.35%	0.361	0.416	-
					Back side	10mm	20525	836.5	24	23.38	15.35%	0.606	0.699	-
				50	Bottom	10mm	20525	836.5	24	23.38	15.35%	0.163	0.188	-
					Right side	10mm	20525	836.5	24	23.38	15.35%	0.370	0.427	-
					Left side	10mm	20525	836.5	24	23.38	15.35%	0.563	0.649	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 72 of 222

WLAN802.11 b

Mode	Position			Freq	Max. Rated Avg.	Maaaaaad		Averaged S (W/		
		Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page
	RE Cheek	-	1	2412	16.00	15.86	3.28%	0.431	0.445	-
	RE Cheek	-	6	2437	16.00	15.99	0.23%	0.513	0.514	-
802.11 b	RE Cheek	-	11	2462	16.00	15.83	3.99%	0.625	0.650	106
(Head)	RE Tilt	-	6	2437	16.00	15.99	0.23%	0.359	0.360	-
	LE Cheek	-	6	2437	16.00	15.99	0.23%	0.230	0.231	-
	LE Tilt	-	6	2437	16.00	15.99	0.23%	0.176	0.176	-
	Front side	10mm	6	2437	16.00	15.99	0.23%	0.133	0.133	-
	Back side	10mm	1	2412	16.00	15.86	3.28%	0.388	0.401	-
802.11 b	Back side	10mm	6	2437	16.00	15.99	0.23%	0.531	0.532	-
(Hotspot)	Back side	10mm	11	2462	16.00	15.83	3.99%	0.571	0.594	107
	Top side	10mm	6	2437	16.00	15.99	0.23%	0.045	0.045	-
	Left side	10mm	6	2437	16.00	15.99	0.23%	0.161	0.161	-

WLAN802.11 a 5.2G

Mode	Position				Max. Rated Avg.				AR over 1g ′kg)	
		Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page
	RE Cheek	-	36	5180	14.00	13.83	3.99%	0.149	0.155	-
802.11 a	RE Cheek	-	48	5240	14.00	13.85	3.51%	0.172	0.178	108
5.2G	RE Tilt	-	48	5240	14.00	13.85	3.51%	0.167	0.173	-
(Head)	LE Cheek	-	48	5240	14.00	13.85	3.51%	0.151	0.156	-
	LE Tilt	-	48	5240	14.00	13.85	3.51%	0.165	0.171	-
802.11 a	Front side	15mm	48	5240	14.00	13.83	3.99%	0.034	0.035	-
5.2G (Body-	Back side	15mm	36	5180	14.00	13.83	3.99%	0.314	0.327	109
worn)	Back side	15mm	48	5240	14.00	13.85	3.51%	0.311	0.322	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 73 of 222

WLAN802.11 a 5.3G

					Max. Rated Avg.			Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		
Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page
	RE Cheek	-	60	5300	14.00	13.98	0.46%	0.168	0.169	-
802.11 a	RE Cheek	-	64	5320	14.00	13.98	0.46%	0.159	0.160	-
5.3G	RE Tilt	-	60	5300	14.00	13.98	0.46%	0.184	0.185	110
(Head)	LE Cheek	-	60	5300	14.00	13.95	1.16%	0.159	0.161	-
	LE Tilt	-	60	5300	14.00	13.98	0.46%	0.176	0.177	-
802.11 a	Front side	15mm	60	5300	14.00	13.98	0.46%	0.027	0.027	-
5.3G (Body-	Back side	15mm	52	5260	14.00	13.95	1.16%	0.303	0.307	-
worn)	Back side	15mm	60	5300	14.00	13.98	0.46%	0.334	0.336	111

WLAN802.11 a 5.6G

			СН		Max. Rated Avg.			Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		
Mode	Position	Distance (mm)		Freq. (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page
	RE Cheek	-	108	5540	14.00	13.93	1.62%	0.264	0.268	-
	RE Cheek	-	112	5560	14.00	13.99	0.23%	0.331	0.332	-
802.11 a 5.6G	RE Cheek	-	136	5680	14.00	13.91	2.09%	0.383	0.391	112
(Head)	RE Tilt	-	112	5560	14.00	13.99	0.23%	0.262	0.263	-
, ,	LE Cheek	-	112	5560	14.00	13.99	0.23%	0.193	0.193	-
	LE Tilt	-	112	5560	14.00	13.99	0.23%	0.206	0.206	-
802.11 a	Front side	15mm	112	5560	14.00	13.99	0.23%	0.052	0.052	-
5.6G	Back side	15mm	108	5540	14.00	13.93	1.62%	0.396	0.402	-
(Body-	Back side	15mm	112	5560	14.00	13.99	0.23%	0.417	0.418	113
worn)	Back side	15mm	136	5680	14.00	13.91	2.09%	0.376	0.384	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 74 of 222

WLAN802.11 a 5.8G

				Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg.			0	AR over 1g ′kg)	
Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН		Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page
	RE Cheek	-	153	5765	14.00	13.94	1.39%	0.421	0.427	114
	RE Cheek	-	157	5785	14.00	13.99	0.23%	0.407	0.408	-
802.11 a 5.8G	RE Cheek	-	161	5805	14.00	13.97	0.69%	0.391	0.394	-
(Head)	RE Tilt	-	157	5785	14.00	13.99	0.23%	0.297	0.298	-
、 <i>,</i>	LE Cheek	-	157	5785	14.00	13.99	0.23%	0.196	0.196	-
	LE Tilt	-	157	5785	14.00	13.99	0.23%	0.212	0.212	-
802.11 a	Front side	15mm	157	5785	14.00	13.99	0.23%	0.048	0.048	-
5.8G	Back side	15mm	153	5765	14.00	13.94	1.39%	0.355	0.360	115
(Body-	Back side	15mm	157	5785	14.00	13.99	0.23%	0.345	0.346	-
worn)	Back side	15mm	161	5805	14.00	13.97	0.69%	0.334	0.336	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



3. Simultaneous Tramsmission Analysis

Simultaneous Tramsmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Head	Body-Worn	Hot Spot
GSM850/1900 + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	No	No
UMTS B2/5 + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	No	Yes
LTE FDD B2/5 + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	No	Yes
GSM850/1900 + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
UMTS B2/5 + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
LTE FDD B2/5 + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
GPRS850/1900 + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	No	No	Yes
GPRS850/1900 + 5GHz Wi-Fi	No	No	No
GSM850/1900 + 2.4GHz Bluetooth	No	Yes	No
GPRS850/1900 + 2.4GHz Bluetooth	No	No	Yes
UMTS B2/5 + 2.4GHz Bluetooth	No	Yes	Yes
LTE FDD B2/5 + 2.4GHz Bluetooth	No	Yes	Yes

Notes:

1. GSM & WCDMA & LTE share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously

2. Bluetooth, 5GHz WiFi, and 2.4GHz WiFi share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v05 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR = $\frac{\text{Max.tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(GHz)}}{7.5}$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by $(SAR1 + SAR2)^{1.5/Ri}$, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 78 of 222

	repo	rted SAR WW	AN and WLA	N DTS 2.4G	Hz, Σ SAR eva	aluation	
Frequency		Position		SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR
band		03111011	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)	(≤0.04)
		Right cheek	0.270	0.650	0.920	-	-
GSM 850	Head	Right tilt	0.139	0.360	0.499	-	-
030 030	neau	Left cheek	0.490	0.231	0.721	-	-
		Left tilt	0.227	0.176	0.403	-	-
		Front	0.351	0.133	0.484	-	-
		Back	0.705	0.594	1.299	-	-
GPRS 850	Listanot	Тор	-	0.045	-	-	-
(1Dn1UP)	Hotspot	Bottom	0.196	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.292	-	-	-	-
		Left	0.523	0.161	0.684	-	-
		Right cheek	0.103	0.650	0.753	-	-
GSM 1900	Head	Right tilt	0.048	0.360	0.408	-	-
G2IM 1400	неац	Left cheek	0.175	0.231	0.406	-	-
		Left tilt	0.042	0.176	0.218	-	-
		Front	0.461	0.133	0.594	-	-
		Back	0.824	0.594	1.418	-	-
GPRS 1900 (1Dn1UP)		Тор	-	0.045	-	-	-
	Hotspot	Bottom	1.010	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.094	-	-	-	-
		Left	0.099	0.161	0.260	-	-

Simultaneous Transmission Combination

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 79 of 222

	repo	rted SAR WWA	AN and WLA	N DTS 2.4GI	-Iz, Σ SAR eva	aluation	
Frequency	Position		reported S	AR / W/kg	ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR
band	FU	DSILION	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)	(≦0.04)
		Right cheek	0.254	0.650	0.904	-	-
	Head	Right tilt	0.107	0.360	0.467	-	-
	Tieau	Left cheek	0.239	0.231	0.470	-	-
		Left tilt	0.095	0.176	0.271	-	-
WCDMA		Front	0.467	0.133	0.600	-	-
Band II		Back	0.835	0.594	1.429	-	-
	Hotspot	Тор	-	0.045	-	-	-
		Bottom	0.904	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.075	-	-	-	-
		Left	0.087	0.161	0.248	-	-
		Right cheek	0.341	0.650	0.991	-	-
	Head	Right tilt	0.221	0.360	0.581	-	-
	Tieau	Left cheek	0.434	0.231	0.665	-	-
		Left tilt	0.197	0.176	0.373	-	-
WCDMA		Front	0.457	0.133	0.590	-	-
Band V		Back	0.738	0.594	1.332	-	-
	Hotcpet	Тор	-	0.045	-	-	-
	Hotspot	Bottom	0.208	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.356	-	-	-	-
		Left	0.564	0.161	0.725	-	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 80 of 222

	repo	rted SAR WW	AN and WLA	N DTS 2.4G	Hz, Σ SAR ev	aluation	
Frequency	Р	osition		SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR
band	•	USITION	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)	(≤0.04)
		Right cheek	0.372	0.650	1.022	-	-
	Head	Right tilt	0.091	0.360	0.451	-	-
	neau	Left cheek	0.365	0.231	0.596	-	-
		Left tilt	0.056	0.176	0.232	-	-
LTE FDD		Front	0.494	0.133	0.627	-	-
Band 2		Back	0.867	0.594	1.461	-	-
	Hotspot	Тор	-	0.045	-	-	-
	Ποτοροτ	Bottom	1.011	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.089	-	-	-	-
		Left	0.096	0.161	0.257	-	-
		Right cheek	0.373	0.650	1.023	-	-
	Head	Right tilt	0.219	0.360	0.579	-	-
	неай	Left cheek	0.451	0.231	0.682	-	-
		Left tilt	0.204	0.176	0.380	-	-
LTE FDD		Front	0.492	0.133	0.625	-	-
Band 5		Back	0.769	0.594	1.363	-	-
	Listanat	Тор	-	0.045	-	-	-
	Hotspot	Bottom	0.233	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.471	-	-	-	-
		Left	0.726	0.161	0.887	-	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 81 of 222

	reporte	d SAR WWA	N and WLA	N DTS 5.8 G	iHz, Σ SAR e	valuation	
Frequency			reported S	AR / W/kg	ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR
band	Po	sition	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)	(≦0.04)
	Head	RE cheek	0.270	0.427	0.697	-	-
		RE tilt	0.139	0.298	0.437	-	-
GSM 850	Heau	LE cheek	0.490	0.196	0.686	-	-
G3W 850		LE tilt	0.227	0.212	0.439	-	-
	Body-	Front	0.141	0.048	0.189	-	-
	Worn	Back	0.330	0.360	0.69	-	-
		RE cheek	0.103	0.427	0.53	-	-
	Head	RE tilt	0.048	0.298	0.346	-	-
GSM 1900	Неао	LE cheek	0.175	0.196	0.371	-	-
G3W 1700		LE tilt	0.042	0.212	0.254	-	-
	Body- Worn	Front	0.305	0.048	0.353	-	-
		Back	0.470	0.360	0.83	-	-
		RE cheek	0.254	0.427	0.681	-	-
	Head	RE tilt	0.107	0.298	0.405	-	-
WCDMA	neau	LE cheek	0.239	0.196	0.435	-	-
Band II		LE tilt	0.095	0.212	0.307	-	-
	Body-	Front	0.474	0.048	0.522	-	-
	Worn	Back	0.753	0.360	1.113	-	-
		RE cheek	0.341	0.427	0.768	-	-
	Head	RE tilt	0.221	0.298	0.519	-	-
WCDMA	Heau	LE cheek	0.434	0.196	0.63	-	-
Band V		LE tilt	0.197	0.212	0.409	-	-
	Body-	Front	0.197	0.048	0.245	-	-
	Worn	Back	0.291	0.360	0.651	_	_

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 82 of 222

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN DTS 5.8 GHz, ΣSAR evaluation									
Frequency	Position		reported S	AR / W/kg	ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR		
band	Ро	sition	WWAN			distance (mm)	(≦0.04)		
		RE cheek	0.372	0.427	0.799	-	-		
	Head	RE tilt	0.091	0.298	0.389	-	-		
LTE FDD	пеаи	LE cheek	0.365	0.196	0.561	-	-		
Band 2		LE tilt	0.056	0.212	0.268	-	-		
	Body- Worn	Front	0.456	0.048	0.504	-	-		
		Back	0.792	0.360	1.152	-	-		
		RE cheek	0.373	0.427	0.8	-	-		
	Head	RE tilt	0.219	0.298	0.517	-	-		
LTE FDD	neau	LE cheek	0.451	0.196	0.647	-	-		
Band 5		LE tilt	0.204	0.212	0.416	-	-		
	Body-	Front	0.364	0.048	0.412	_	_		
	Worn	Back	0.579	0.360	0.939	-	-		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 83 of 222

	reporte	d SAR WW	AN and WL	AN UNII 5 GH	lz, Σ SAR eva	luation	
Frequency	Deal		reported	SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR
band	Posi	tion	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)	(≦0.04)
	Head	RE cheek	0.270	0.391	0.661	-	-
		RE tilt	0.139	0.263	0.402	-	-
GSM 850	neau	LE cheek	0.490	0.193	0.683	-	-
G3W 850		LE tilt	0.227	0.206	0.433	-	-
	Body-Worn	Front	0.141	0.520	0.661	-	-
	Body-worn	Back	0.330	0.418	0.748	-	-
		RE cheek	0.103	0.391	0.494	-	-
	GSM 1900	RE tilt	0.048	0.263	0.311	-	-
CSM 1000		LE cheek	0.175	0.193	0.368	-	-
G3W 1900		LE tilt	0.042	0.206	0.248	-	-
	Body-Worn	Front	0.305	0.520	0.825	-	-
		Back	0.470	0.418	0.888	-	-
		RE cheek	0.254	0.391	0.645	-	-
	Head	RE tilt	0.107	0.263	0.37	-	-
WCDMA	neau	LE cheek	0.239	0.193	0.432	-	-
Band II		LE tilt	0.095	0.206	0.301	-	-
	Body-Worn	Front	0.474	0.520	0.994	-	-
	Body-worn	Back	0.753	0.418	1.171	-	-
		RE cheek	0.341	0.391	0.732	-	-
	Hoad	RE tilt	0.221	0.263	0.484	-	-
WCDMA	Head	LE cheek	0.434	0.193	0.627	-	-
Band V		LE tilt	0.197	0.206	0.403	-	-
	Body-Worn	Front	0.197	0.520	0.717	-	_
	Body-worn	Back	0.291	0.418	0.709	-	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page: 84 of 222

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN UNII 5 GHz, ΣSAR evaluation									
Frequency			reported	SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR		
band	Pos	ition	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)	(≦0.04)		
		RE cheek	0.372	0.391	0.763	-	-		
	Head	RE tilt	0.091	0.263	0.354	-	-		
LTE FDD	пеац	LE cheek	0.365	0.193	0.558	-	-		
Band2		LE tilt	0.056	0.206	0.262	-	-		
	Body-Worn	Front	0.456	0.520	0.976	-	-		
		Back	0.792	0.418	1.21	-	-		
		RE cheek	0.373	0.391	0.764	-	-		
	Head	RE tilt	0.219	0.263	0.482	-	-		
LTE FDD	пеац	LE cheek	0.451	0.193	0.644	-	-		
Band5		LE tilt	0.204	0.206	0.41	-	-		
	Body-Worn	Front	0.364	0.520	0.884	-	-		
	Body-Worn	Back	0.579	0.418	0.997	-	_		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 85 of 222

	repo	orted SAR V	WAN and I	Bluetooth, S	SAR evalua	ition	
Frequency			reported S	AR / W/kg	ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR
band	Posi	tion	WWAN	Bluetooth	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)	(≦0.04)
GSM 850	Body-Worn	Front	0.141	0.048	0.189	-	-
03101 050	Body-worn	Back	0.330	0.048	0.378	-	-
		Front	0.351	0.072	0.423	-	-
		Back	0.705	0.072	0.777	-	-
GPRS 850	Hotspot	Тор	-	0.072	-	-	-
(1Dn1UP)	notspot	Bottom	0.196	0.072	0.268	-	-
		Right	0.292	0.072	0.364	-	-
		Left	0.523	0.072	0.595	-	-
GSM 1900	Body-Worn	Front	0.305	0.048	0.353	-	-
G3WI 1900	воау-топп	Back	0.470	0.048	0.518	-	-
		Front	0.461	0.072	0.533	-	-
		Back	0.824	0.072	0.896	-	-
GPRS 1900	Hotspot	Тор	-	0.072	-	-	-
(1Dn1UP)		Bottom	1.010	0.072	1.082	-	-
		Right	0.094	0.072	0.166	-	_
		Left	0.099	0.072	0.171	-	-
	Body-Worn	Front	0.474	0.048	0.522	-	_
		Back	0.753	0.048	0.801	-	-
		Front	0.467	0.072	0.539	-	_
WCDMA		Back	0.835	0.072	0.907	-	-
Band II	Listonat	Тор	-	0.072	-	-	-
	Hotspot	Bottom	0.904	0.072	0.976	-	-
		Right	0.075	0.072	0.147	-	-
		Left	0.087	0.072	0.159	-	-
		Front	0.197	0.048	0.245	-	_
	Body-Worn	Back	0.291	0.048	0.339	-	-
		Front	0.457	0.072	0.529	-	_
WCDMA		Back	0.738	0.072	0.81	-	-
Band V	l la tama t	Тор	-	0.072	-	-	_
	Hotspot	Bottom	0.208	0.072	0.28	-	-
		Right	0.356	0.072	0.428	-	_
		Left	0.564	0.072	0.636	-	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 86 of 222

reported SAR WWAN and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation										
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR			
			WWAN	Bluetooth	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)	(≦0.04)			
LTE FDD Band2	Body-Worn	Front	0.456	0.048	0.504	-	-			
		Back	0.792	0.048	0.84	-	-			
	Hotspot	Front	0.494	0.072	0.566	-	-			
		Back	0.867	0.072	0.939	-	-			
		Тор	-	0.072	-	-	-			
		Bottom	1.011	0.072	1.083	-	-			
		Right	0.089	0.072	0.161	-	-			
		Left	0.096	0.072	0.168	-	-			
LTE FDD Band5	Body-Worn	Front	0.364	0.048	0.412	-	-			
		Back	0.579	0.048	0.627	-	-			
	Hotspot	Front	0.492	0.072	0.564	-	-			
		Back	0.769	0.072	0.841	-	-			
		Тор	-	0.072	-	-	-			
		Bottom	0.233	0.072	0.305	-	-			
		Right	0.471	0.072	0.543	-	_			
		Left	0.726	0.072	0.798	-	-			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



4. Instruments List

Device	Manufacturer	Tupo	Serial	Date of last	Date of next					
Device	Manufacturer	Туре	number	calibration	calibration					
		EX3DV4	3923	Aug.28,2014	Aug.27,2015					
Dosimetric E-Field Probe	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG		3831	Jan.31,2014	Jan.30,2015					
FIODE	Engineering AG		3770	Apr.24,2014	Apr.23,2015					
		D835V2	4d063	Aug.28,2014	Aug.27,2015					
System Validation	Schmid & Partner	D1900V2	5d027	Apr.23,2014	Apr.22,2015					
Dipole	Engineering AG	D2450V2	727	Apr.23,2014	Apr.22,2015					
		D5GHzV2	1104	Apr.16,2014	Apr.15,2015					
		DAE4	1260	Aug.26,2014	Aug.25,2015					
Data acquisition Electronics	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG		915	Jun.18,2014	Jun.17,2015					
	0 0		856	Aug.27,2014	Aug.26,2015					
Software	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required					
Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required					
Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46108212	Aug.28,2014	Aug.27,2015					
Dielectric Probe Kit	Agilent	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required					
Dual-directional	Agilopt	772D	MY46151242	Jul.14,2014	Jul.13,2015					
coupler	Agilent	778D	MY48220468	Apr.01,2014	Mar.31,2015					
RF Signal Generator	Agilent	N5181A	MY50141235	Dec.14,2013	Dec.13,2016					
Power Meter	Agilent	E4417A	MY51410006	Oct.25,2013	Oct.24,2015					
Power Sensor Agilent		E9301H	MY51470001	Dec.16,2013	Dec.15,2015					
Radio Communication Test	R&S	CMU200	113505	Aug.14,2014	Aug.13,2015					
Radio Communication Test	Anritsu	MT8820C	6200930984	Aug.28,2014	Aug.27,2015					
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130074	Mar.20,2014	Mar.19,2015					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 88 of 222

5. Measurements

Date: 2014/11/21

GSM 850_Head_Le Cheek_CH 128

Communication System: GSM Frequency: 824.2 MHz Duty factor: 1:8.3 Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz; σ = 0.872 S/m; ϵ_r = 41.276; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.14, 9.14, 9.14); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn915; Calibrated: 2014/6/18
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

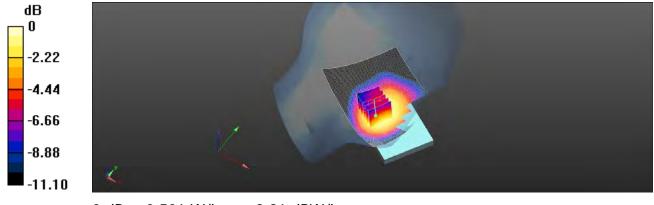
Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.515 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 5.327 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.566 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.437 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.322 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.506 W/kg



0 dB = 0.506 W/kg = -2.96 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 89 of 222

Date: 2014/11/21

GSM 850_Speech mode_Back side_CH 128_15mm

Communication System: GSM Frequency: 824.2 MHz Duty factor: 1:8.3 Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz; σ = 1.001 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.976; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.03, 9.03, 9.03); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn915; Calibrated: 2014/6/18
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

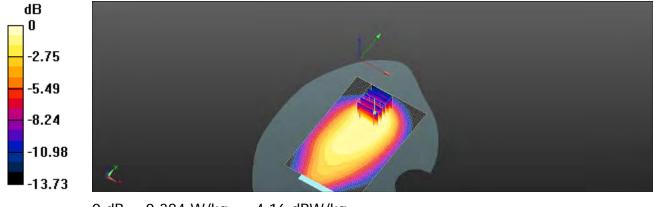
dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.398 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 17.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.462 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.294 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.188 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.384 W/kg



0 dB = 0.384 W/kg = -4.16 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
Member of SGS Group
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 90 of 222

Date: 2014/11/21

GPRS 850_Hotspot mode_Back side_CH 128_10mm

Communication System: GSM Frequency: 824.2 MHz Duty factor: 1:8.3 Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz; σ = 1.001 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.976; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.03, 9.03, 9.03); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn915; Calibrated: 2014/6/18
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

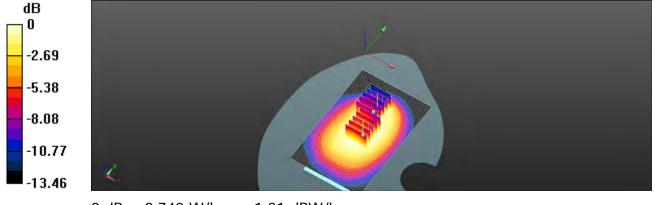
Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.724 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 26.51 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.812 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.628 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.464 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.734 W/kg Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 26.51 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.910 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.556 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.362 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.740 W/kg



0 dB = 0.740 W/kg = -1.31 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 91 of 222

Date: 2014/11/22

GSM 1900_Head_Le Cheek_CH 512

Communication System: GSM Frequency: 1850.2 MHz Duty factor: 1:8.3 Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2 MHz; σ = 1.338 S/m; ϵ_r = 39.494; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn915; Calibrated: 2014/6/18
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

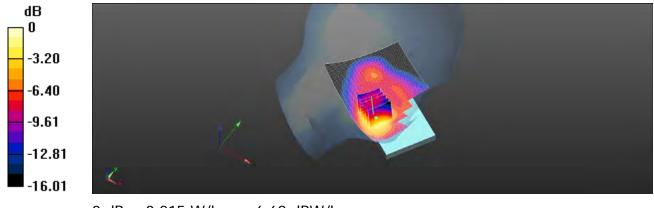
dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.216 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.660 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.259 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.171 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.106 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.215 W/kg



0 dB = 0.215 W/kg = -6.68 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 92 of 222

Date: 2014/11/22

GSM 1900_Speech mode_Back side_CH 810_15mm

Communication System: GSM Frequency: 1909.8 MHz, Duty factor: 1:8.3 Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz; σ = 1.509 S/m; ϵ_r = 51.522; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.19, 7.19, 7.19); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn915; Calibrated: 2014/6/18
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

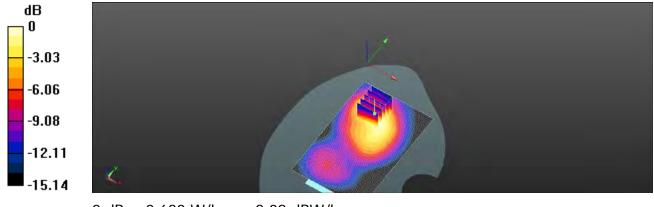
dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.591 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 8.150 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.733 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.470 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.283 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.620 W/kg



0 dB = 0.620 W/kg = -2.08 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 93 of 222

Date: 2014/11/22

GPRS 1900_Hotspot mode_Bottom side_CH 810_10mm

Communication System: GPRS (1Dn1Up) Frequency: 1909.8 MHz, Duty factor: 1:8.3 Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz; σ = 1.509 S/m; ϵ_r = 51.522; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.19, 7.19, 7.19); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn915; Calibrated: 2014/6/18
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

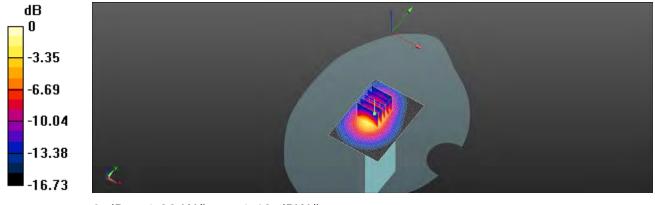
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.40 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 18.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.68 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.540 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.39 W/kg



0 dB = 1.39 W/kg = 1.43 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sqs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page: 94 of 222

Date: 2014/11/22

WCDMA Band 2 Head Re Cheek CH 9262

Communication System: WCDMA Frequency: 1852.4 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.340 S/m; ϵ_r = 39.483; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn915; Calibrated: 2014/6/18
- Phantom: Head; •
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

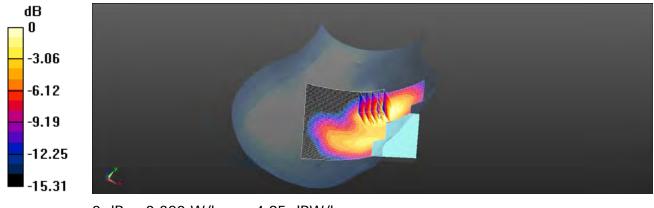
dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.320 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 5.173 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.383 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.251 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.157 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.320 W/kg



0 dB = 0.320 W/kg = -4.95 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 95 of 222

Date: 2014/11/22

WCDMA Band 2_Speech mode_Back side_CH 9538_15mm

Communication System: WCDMA Frequency: 1907.6 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 1908 MHz; σ = 1.507 S/m; ϵ_r = 51.522; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.19, 7.19, 7.19); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn915; Calibrated: 2014/6/18
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

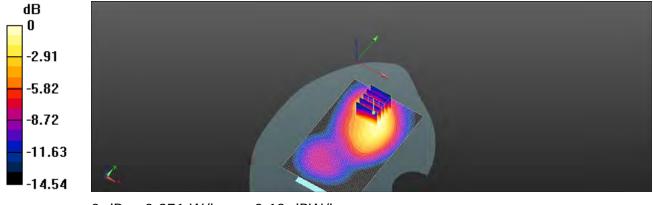
dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.972 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 9.600 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.15 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.743 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.451 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.971 W/kg



0 dB = 0.971 W/kg = -0.13 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 96 of 222

Date: 2014/11/22

WCDMA Band 2_Hotspot mode_Bottom side_CH 9400_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement_10mm

Communication System: WCDMA Frequency: 1880 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.472 S/m; ϵ_r = 51.638; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.19, 7.19, 7.19); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn915; Calibrated: 2014/6/18
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

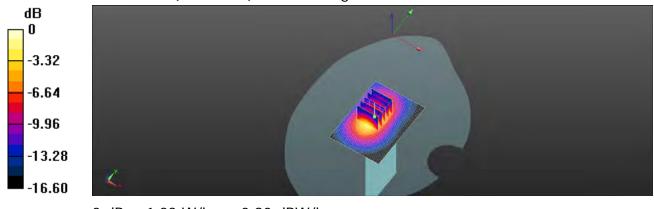
Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.23 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 17.18 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.898 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.485 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.23 W/kg



0 dB = 1.23 W/kg = 0.90 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 97 of 222

Date: 2014/11/21

WCDMA Band 5_Head_Le Cheek_CH 4132

Communication System: WCDMA Frequency: 826.4 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 826.4 MHz; σ = 0.874 S/m; ϵ_r = 41.248; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.14, 9.14, 9.14); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn915; Calibrated: 2014/6/18
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

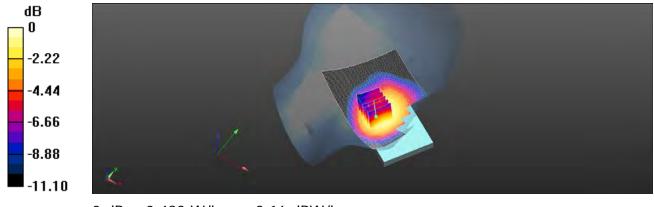
dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.490 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 5.992 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.537 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.420 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.309 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.483 W/kg



0 dB = 0.483 W/kg = -3.16 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 98 of 222

Date: 2014/11/21

WCDMA Band 5_Speech mode_Back side_CH 4132_15mm

Communication System: WCDMA Frequency: 826.4 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 826.4 MHz; σ = 1.003 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.956; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.03, 9.03, 9.03); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn915; Calibrated: 2014/6/18
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

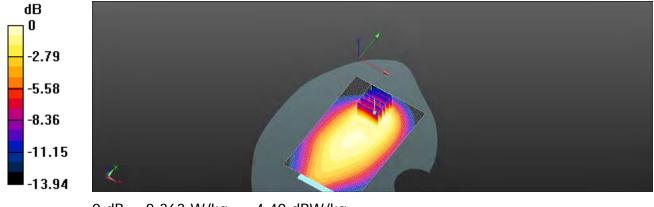
dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.380 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 17.66 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.435 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.279 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.179 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.363 W/kg



0 dB = 0.363 W/kg = -4.40 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 99 of 222

Date: 2014/11/21

WCDMA Band 5_Hotspot mode_Back side_CH 4132_10mm

Communication System: WCDMA Frequency: 826.4 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 826.4 MHz; σ = 1.003 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.956; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.03, 9.03, 9.03); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn915; Calibrated: 2014/6/18
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

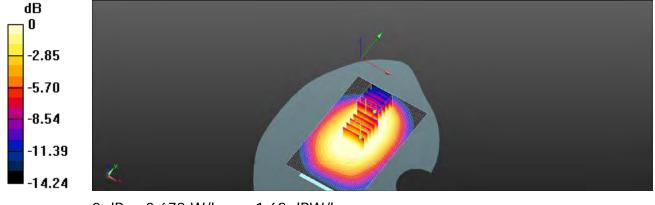
Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.852 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 27.30 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.941 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.730 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.540 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.850 W/kg Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 27.30 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.845 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.540 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.356 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.679 W/kg



0 dB = 0.679 W/kg = -1.68 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 100 of 222

Date: 2014/11/24

LTE Band 2 (20MHz)_Head_Re Cheek_CH 19100_QPSK_1-99

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1900 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.42 S/m; ϵ r = 41.116; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: 2014/7/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn360; Calibrated: 2014/2/17
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

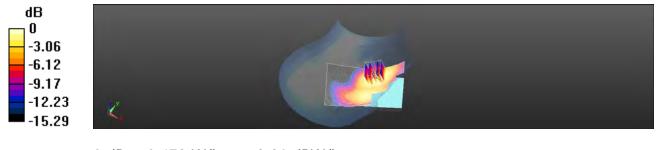
Configuration/HEAD/Area Scan (61x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.466 W/kg

Configuration/HEAD/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 5.580 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.570 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.365 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.223 W/kg Maximum value of SAP (measured) = 0.472 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.472 W/kg



0 dB = 0.472 W/kg = -3.26 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 101 of 222

Date: 2014/12/12

LTE Band 2 (20MHz)_Body-worn_Back side_CH 18900_QPSK_1-99_15mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1880 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.524 S/m; ϵ r = 51.784; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2014/8/26
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/HEAD/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.968 W/kg

Configuration/HEAD/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

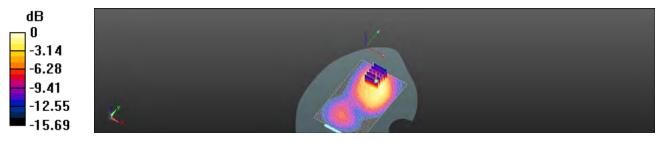
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.694 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.18 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.746 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.441 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.988 W/kg



0 dB = 0.988 W/kg = -0.05 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 102 of 222

Date: 2014/12/12

LTE Band 2 (20MHz) reduced_Hotspot_Bottom side_CH 19100_QPSK_50-50_10mm _repeated

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1900 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.547 S/m; ϵ r = 51.751; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2014/8/26
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/HEAD/Area Scan (41x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.31 W/kg

Configuration/HEAD/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.46 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.60 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.928 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.485 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.30 W/kg



0 dB = 1.30 W/kg = 1.14 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 103 of 222

Date: 2014/11/26

LTE Band 5 (10MHz)_Head_Le Cheek_CH 20600_QPSK_1-25

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 844 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 844 MHz; $\sigma = 0.906$ S/m; $\epsilon r = 41.006$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(10.48, 10.48, 10.48); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2014/8/26
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

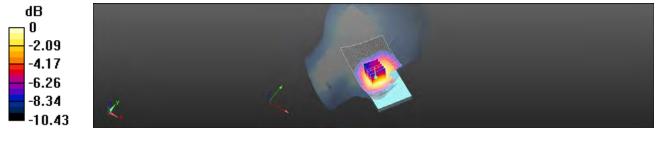
Configuration/HEAD/Area Scan (61x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.510 W/kg

Configuration/HEAD/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.405 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.569 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.433 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.319 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.507 W/kg



0 dB = 0.507 W/kg = -2.95 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page: 104 of 222

Date: 2014/12/5

LTE Band 5 (10MHz)_Body-worn_Back side_CH 20525_QPSK_1-25_15mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 836.5 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 836.5 MHz; σ = 0.976 S/m; ϵr = 53.247; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2014/8/26
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/HEAD/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.598 W/kg

Configuration/HEAD/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

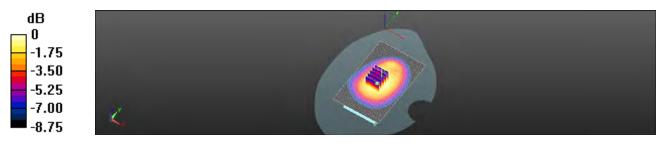
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.35 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.747 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.557 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.409 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.663 W/kg



0 dB = 0.663 W/kg = -1.78 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 105 of 222

Date: 2014/12/5

LTE Band 5 (10MHz)_Hotspot_Back side_CH 20525_QPSK_1-25_10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 836.5 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 836.5 MHz; σ = 0.976 S/m; ϵ r = 53.247; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2014/8/26
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

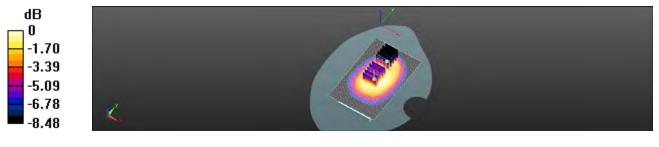
Configuration/HEAD/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.857 W/kg

Configuration/HEAD/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 29.28 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.932 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.583 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.376 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.772 W/kg Configuration/HEAD/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 29.28 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.941 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.739 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.558 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.853 W/kg



0 dB = 0.853 W/kg = -0.69 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page: 106 of 222

Date: 2014/11/23

WLAN802.11b_Head_RE Cheek_CH 11

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M) ; Frequency: 2462 MHz

, Duty factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; σ = 1.836 S/m; ϵ_r = 39.117; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(6.97, 6.97, 6.97); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom:Head; •
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

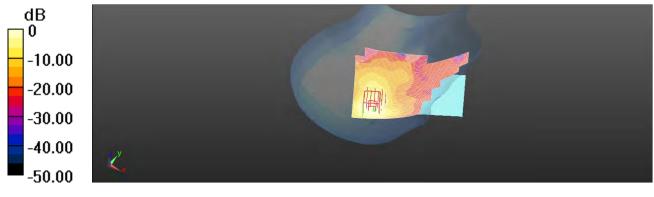
Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (91x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.01 W/kg

Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) /Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 9.525 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.40 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.625 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.290 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.946 W/kg



0 dB = 1.01 W/kg = 0.02 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page: 107 of 222

Date: 2014/11/23

WLAN802.11b_Hotspot_Back side_CH 11_10mm

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M) ; Frequency: 2462 MHz

, Duty factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; σ = 2.063 S/m; ϵ_r = 50.06; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom:Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

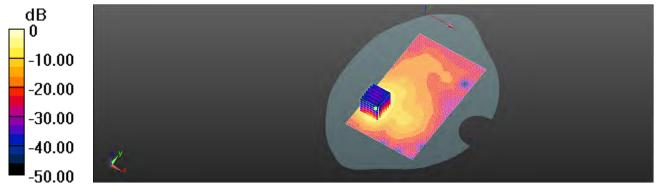
Configuration/Hotspot/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.911 W/kg

Configuration/Hotspot/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 3.309 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dBPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.571 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.253 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.896 W/kg



0 dB = 0.911 W/kg = -0.41 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 108 of 222

Date: 2014/11/20

WLAN802.11a5.2G_Head_RE Cheek_CH 48

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5240 MHz

, Duty factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz; σ = 4.666 S/m; ϵ_r = 36.083; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

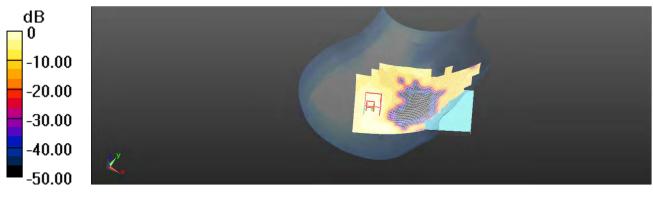
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(5.25, 5.25, 5.25); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.280 W/kg

Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 5.249 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.639 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.172 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.076 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.305 W/kg



0 dB = 0.280 W/kg = -5.53 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 109 of 222

Date: 2014/11/22

WLAN802.11a5.2G_Body-worn_Back side_CH 36_15mm

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5180 MHz

, Duty factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5180 MHz; σ = 5.284 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.664; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

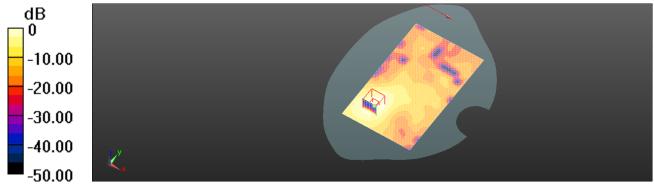
Configuration/Body/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.566 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.521 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.314 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.131 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.564 W/kg



0 dB = 0.566 W/kg = -2.47 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 110 of 222

Date: 2014/11/21

WLAN802.11a5.3G_Head_RE Tilt_CH 60

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5300 MHz,

Duty factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 4.728 S/m; ϵ_r = 35.839; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(5.07, 5.07, 5.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/RE Tilt/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

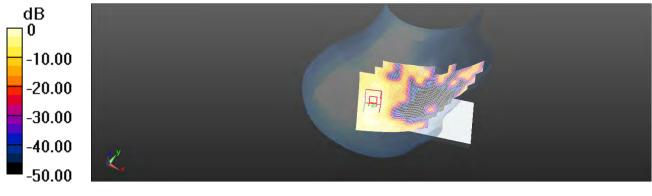
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.313 W/kg

Configuration/RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mmReference Value = 5.235 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.683 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.184 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.073 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.334 W/kg



0 dB = 0.313 W/kg = -5.04 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 111 of 222

Date: 2014/11/22

WLAN802.11a5.3G_Body-worn_Back side_CH 60_15mm

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5300 MHz

, Duty factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.474 S/m; ϵ_r = 47.787; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

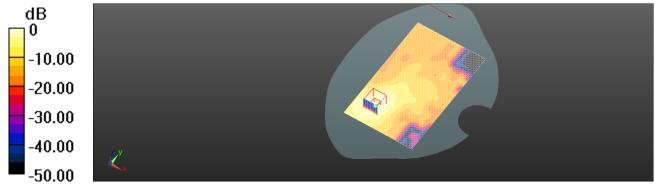
Configuration/Body/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.588 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.970 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.16 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.334 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.144 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.598 W/kg



0 dB = 0.588 W/kg = -2.31 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 112 of 222

Date: 2014/11/20

WLAN802.11a5.6G_Head_RE Cheek_CH 136

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5680 MHz

, Duty factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5680 MHz; σ = 5.179 S/m; ϵ_r = 34.996; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.839 W/kg

Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 4.061 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.77 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.383 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.106 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.833 W/kg



0 dB = 0.839 W/kg = -0.76 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page: 113 of 222

Date: 2014/11/22

WLAN802.11a5.6G_Body-worn_Back side_CH 112_15mm

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5560 MHz

, Duty factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5560 MHz; σ = 5.845 S/m; ϵ_r = 47.072; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

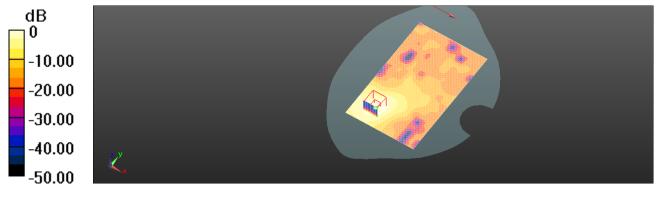
Configuration/Body/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.766 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mmReference Value = 3.169 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.62 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.417 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.169 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.774 W/kg



0 dB = 0.766 W/kg = -1.16 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 114 of 222

Date: 2014/11/21

WLAN802.11a5.8G_Head_RE Cheek_CH 153

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5765 MHz

, Duty factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5765 MHz; σ = 5.274 S/m; ϵ_r = 34.773; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

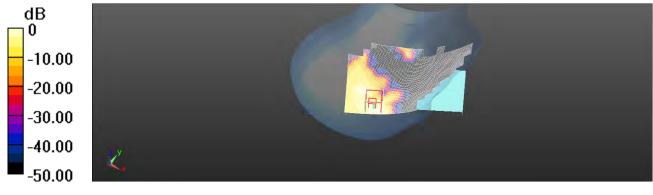
Configuration/RE Cheek/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.707 W/kg

Configuration/RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 5.181 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.81 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.421 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.134 W/kg Maximum value of SAP (measured) = 0.856 W//kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.856 W/kg



0 dB = 0.707 W/kg = -1.50 dBW/kg

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 115 of 222

Date: 2014/11/22

WLAN802.11a5.8G_Body-worn_Back side_CH 153_15mm

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5765 MHz

, Duty factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5765 MHz; σ = 6.143 S/m; ϵ_r = 46.666; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

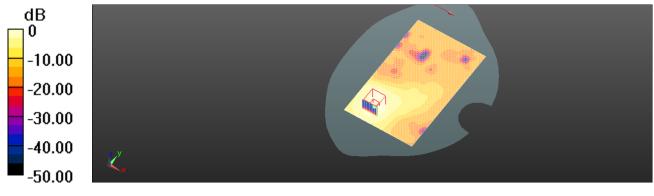
Configuration/Body/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.649 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.592 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.44 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.355 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.151 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.656 W/kg



0 dB = 0.649 W/kg = -1.87 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



6. System Verification

Date: 2014/11/21

Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 116 of 222

Dipole 835 MHz_SN:4d063_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.883 S/m; ϵ_r = 41.141; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

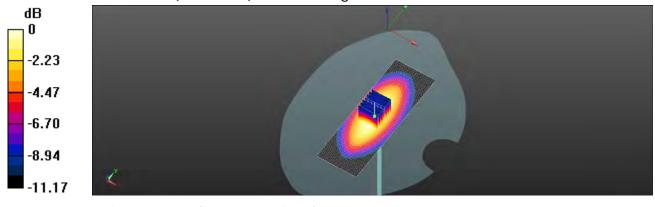
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.14, 9.14, 9.14); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn915; Calibrated: 2014/6/18
- Phantom: Head ;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x121x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.72 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 65.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.43 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.74 W/kg



0 dB = 3.74 W/kg = 5.73 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 117 of 222

Date: 2014/11/21

Dipole 835 MHz_SN:4d063_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 1.013 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.883; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.03, 9.03, 9.03); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn915; Calibrated: 2014/6/18
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

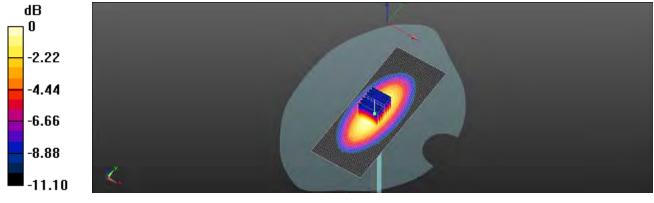
Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x131x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.18 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 57.88 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.82 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.23 W/kg



0 dB = 3.23 W/kg = 5.09 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 118 of 222

Date: 2014/11/26

Dipole 835 MHz_SN:4d063_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.897 S/m; ϵ_r = 41.143; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(10.48, 10.48, 10.48); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2014/8/26
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

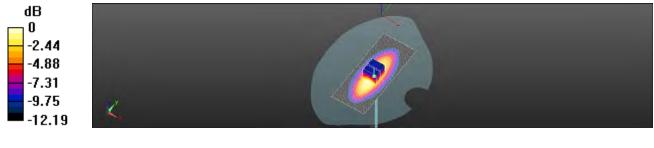
Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.43 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 58.55 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.48 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.51 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.63 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.58 W/kg



0 dB = 3.58 W/kg = 5.54 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 119 of 222

Date: 2014/12/5

Dipole 835 MHz_SN:4d063_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.974 S/m; ϵ_r = 53.254; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2014/8/26
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

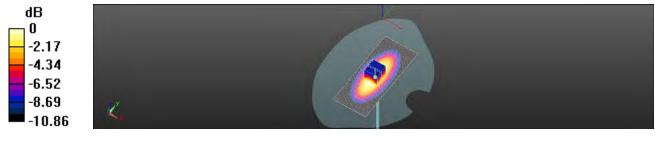
Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.14 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 57.245 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.75 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.62 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.19 W/kg



0 dB = 3.19 W/kg = 5.04 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 120 of 222

Date: 2014/11/22

Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d027_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.378 S/m; ϵ_r = 39.304; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn915; Calibrated: 2014/6/18
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

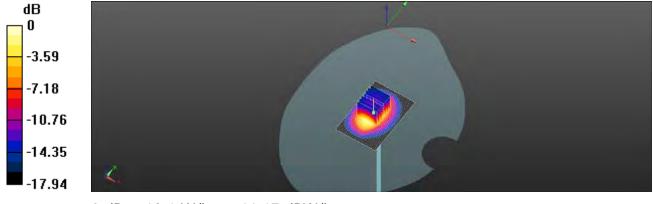
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.4 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 94.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.61 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.02 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.1 W/kg



0 dB = 13.1 W/kg = 11.17 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 121 of 222

Date: 2014/11/22

Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d027_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.496 S/m; ϵ_r = 51.54; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.19, 7.19, 7.19); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn915; Calibrated: 2014/6/18
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

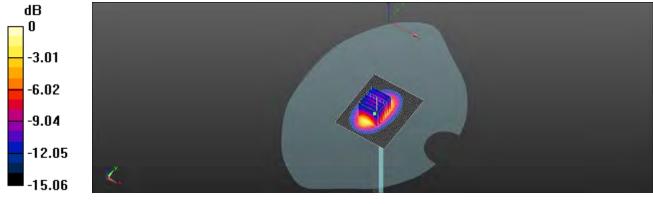
Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.0 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 98.16 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.25 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
Member of SGS Group
```

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 122 of 222

Date: 2014/11/24

Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d027_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.42 S/m; ϵ_r = 41.116; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: 2014/7/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn360; Calibrated: 2014/2/17
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

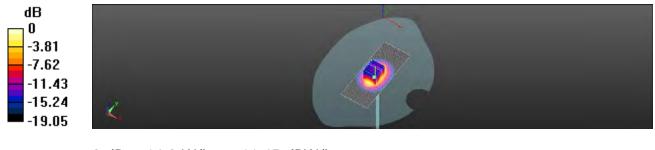
Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x101x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.2 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 98.781 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.68 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.04 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



0 dB = 14.0 W/kg = 11.45 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page: 123 of 222

Date: 2014/12/12

Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d027_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.547 S/m; ϵ_r = 51.751; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2014/8/26
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

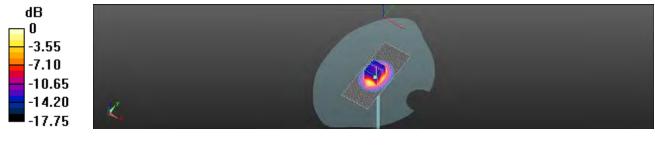
Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x101x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.4 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 96.583 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dBPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.24 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.2 W/kg



0 dB = 14.2 W/kg = 11.52 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 124 of 222

Date: 2014/11/23

Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.823 S/m; ϵ_r = 39.185; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(6.97, 6.97, 6.97); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom:Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

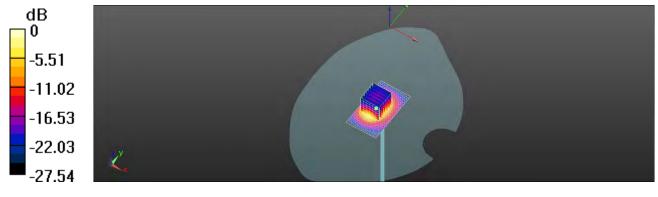
Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm: Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.3 W/kg

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm /Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 98.77 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.02 W/kg Maximum value of SAP (measured) = 20.0 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.9 W/kg



0 dB = 22.3 W/kg = 13.47 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 125 of 222

Date: 2014/11/23

Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.045 S/m; ϵ_r = 50.104; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

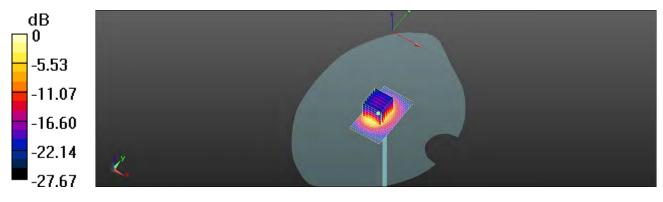
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom:Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm: Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.8 W/kg

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm /Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 96.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.85 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.3 W/kg



0 dB = 23.8 W/kg = 13.76 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 126 of 222

Date: 2014/11/20

Dipole 5200 MHz_SN:1104_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.615 S/m; ϵ_r = 36.085; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

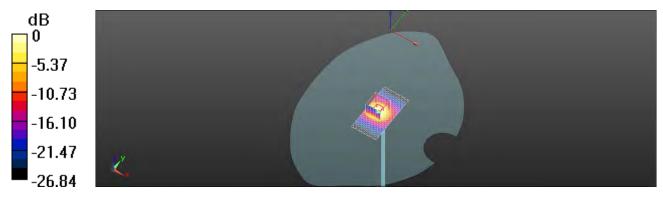
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(5.25, 5.25, 5.25); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom:Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm: Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.5 W/kg

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm /Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 58.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.94 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.4 W/kg



0 dB = 18.5 W/kg = 12.76 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 127 of 222

Date: 2014/11/22

Dipole 5200 MHz_SN:1104_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.337 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.522; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

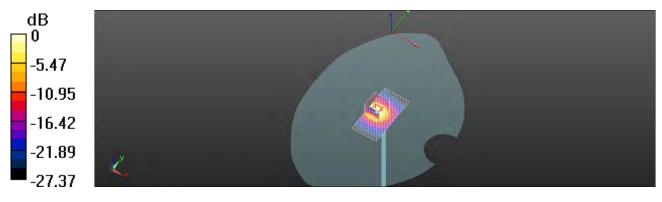
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom:Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm: Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.2 W/kg

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm /Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 47.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 39.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.51 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg



0 dB = 19.4 W/kg = 12.92 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 128 of 222

Date: 2014/11/21

Dipole 5300 MHz_SN:1104_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 4.728 S/m; ϵ_r = 35.839; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(5.07, 5.07, 5.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom:Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

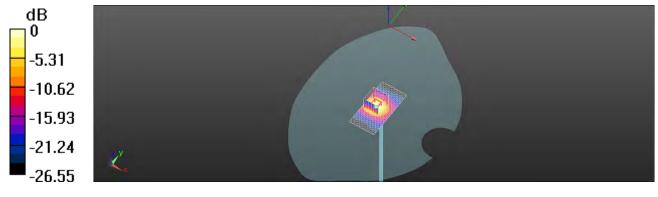
Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm: Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.4 W/kg

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm /Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 58.38 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.66 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.47 W/kg Maximum value of SAP (measured) = 18.1 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.1 W/kg



0 dB = 18.4 W/kg = 12.40 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 129 of 222

Date: 2014/11/22

Dipole 5300 MHz_SN:1104_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.474 S/m; ϵ_r = 47.787; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

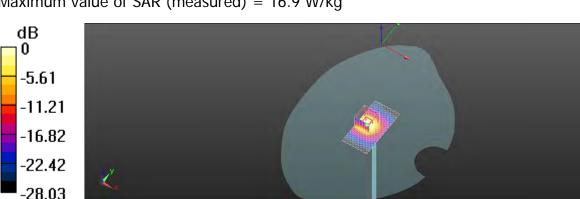
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom:Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm: Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.5 W/kg

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 44.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 39.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.88 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.9 W/kg



0 dB = 18.5 W/kg = 12.47 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 130 of 222

Date: 2014/11/20

Dipole 5600 MHz_SN:1104_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.078 S/m; ϵ_r = 35.154; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

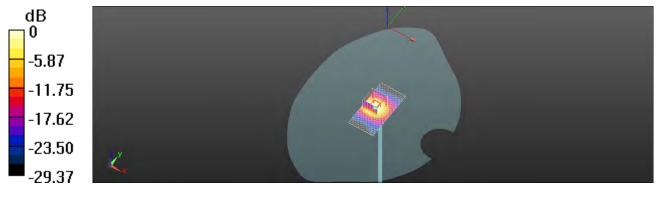
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom:Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm: Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.7 W/kg

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm /Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 59.23 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.42 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.1 W/kg



0 dB = 18.7 W/kg = 12.53 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 131 of 222

Date: 2014/11/22

Dipole 5600 MHz_SN:1104_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.911 S/m; ϵ_r = 47.056; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

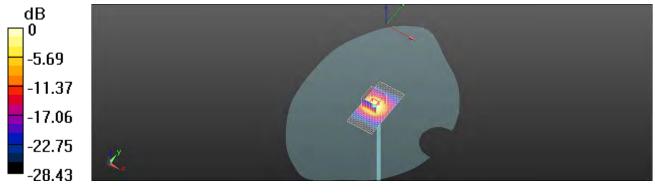
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom:Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm: Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.5 W/kg

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 53.13 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 39 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 W/kg



0 dB = 18.2 W/kg = 12.49 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 132 of 222

Date: 2014/11/21

Dipole 5800 MHz_SN:1104_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 5.312 S/m; ϵ_r = 34.714; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

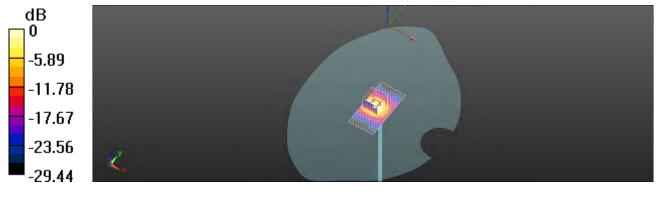
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom:Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm: Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.8 W/kg

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm /Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 59.30 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 38.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.7 W/kg



0 dB = 19.8 W/kg = 12.40 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 133 of 222

Date: 2014/11/22

Dipole 5800 MHz_SN:1104_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz, Duty factor: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.19 S/m; ϵ_r = 46.45; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

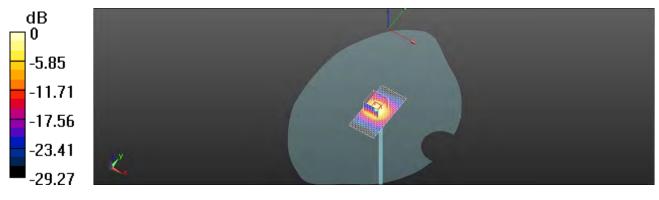
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom:Head;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm: Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.9 W/kg

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 54.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 39.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.56 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.9 W/kg



0 dB = 18.3 W/kg = 12.63 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Engineering AG aghausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurid	h, Switzerland	INSCHARA (C V Z) C	Sarvice suisse d'étaionnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service
centified by the Swiss Accredite the Swiss Accreditation Service utiliateral Agreement for the n	e is one of the signatories	to the EA	a.: SCS 108
lient SGS-TW (Aude	~*		DAE4-1260_Aug14
CALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		
Dispact	DAE4 - SD 000 D	04 BM - SN: 1260	
Calibraticar procendiana(6)	QA CAL-06.v26 Calibration proces	dure for the data acquisition electri	onics (DAE)
Cathration date:	August 26, 2014		
The measurements and the unco All calibrations have been bondu	ensinces with confidence pr	and silendards, which leakso the physical units obability are given on the following pages and y taclify environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°C (are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards	erisines with oprittence pr oted in the closed laterator TE orrecel for calibration) 10 P	obability are given on the following pages and , y taclify environment temperature ($22 = 3PC$) Oat Date (Certificate No.)	are part of the certificate, and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment aced (MS Primary Standards Kalifiley Multimater Type 2001	erisitises with ophildence pr cled in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) 10 P SN-0810278	chability are given on the following pages and y facility environment temperature (22 = 3)°C (Cas Date (Centificate No.) (01-Oct-13 (Nor13076)	are part of the certificate, and formidity < 76%. Scheduled Galibration Dci+14
The measurements and the uno All califications have been condu Calification Equipment assid (M& Primary Standards	erisines with ophildence pr code in the closed laboratory TE creasi for calibration) 10 # SN- 0810276 10 # SE UWS 053 AA 1001	obability are given on the following pages and , y taclify environment temperature ($22 = 3PC$) Oat Date (Certificate No.)	are part of the certificate, and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the uno All pairtiestions have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Kathley Multimater Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calizasian Unit	erisines with ophildence pro- control in the closed laboratory TE creace for calibration) 10 # SN- 0810278 10 # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UWS 053 AA 1002	chability are given on the following pages and a y facility: environment lemperature (22 = 3)°C a Cas Date (Certificate No.) 01-Oct-13 (Nor13076) Direck Date (in house) 07-Jan-14 (in house check) 07-Jan-14 (in house check)	are part of the certificate, and fourwally < 70%. Scheduled Galibration Dci-14 Scheduled Check In house direck, Jahr 15 In house direck, Jahr 15
The massumments and the uno All calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (MS Primary Standards Kathley Multimater Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	erisines with ophildence pr code in the closed laboratory TE creasi for calibration) 10 # SN- 0810276 10 # SE UWS 053 AA 1001	chability are given on the following pages and a y tacility environment lemperature (22 = 3)°C a Oat Date (Certificate No.) (01-Oct-13 (No-13076) Direck Date (in house) (07-Jan-14 (in house check)	are part of the certificate, and humodity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Dci-14 Scheduled Check in house check, Jaw (5
The measurements and the uno All pathestions have been condu- Calibration Equipment acad (M8 Primary Standards Kathiley Multimater Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibraton Unit Calibrator Box V2.1	ensinees with ophildence pro- cool in the closed lateratory TE create for calibration) 10 P SN-0610279 10 A SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UWS 053 AA 1002	chability are given on the following pages and y facility: environment lemperature (22 = 3)°C 3 (01-Oce-13 (Nor18076) Direck Date (on house) (07-Jan-14 (in house check) (07-Jan-14 (in house check)	are part of the certificate, and fourwally < 70%. Scheduled Galibration Dci-14 Scheduled Check In house direck, Jahr 15 In house direck, Jahr 15
The measurements and the and All pathesions have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (MB <u>Primary Standards</u> Rathley Multimeter Type 2001 <u>Secondary Standards</u> Auto DAE Calibrator Unit Calibrator Box V2.1 Calibrator Box V2.1	erisinees with ophildence proceed in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # SN 0610278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UWS 000 AA 1002 Name Dominique Statten Fin Eomholi	Cas Date (Certificate No.) Cas Date (Certificate No.) Cas Date (Certificate No.) Cas Date (Certificate No.) Check Date (in house) Check Date (in house) Check Date (in house) Check Date (in house check) Check Date (in house check) Check Date (in house check)	are part of the certificate, and fourwally < 70%. Scheduled Galibration Dci-14 Scheduled Check In house direck, Jahr 15 In house direck, Jahr 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 135 of 222

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeugheusstrasse 43, 0004 Zurich, Switzerland

Accountined by Pro Swite Accounting Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accretitation Service is one of the signal arise to the EA Multiluteral Agreement for the recognition of californian certification



- GHISS S S S
 - Service suisse d'étalemente Service suisse d'étalement Service suisse d'étalement Service suiszere di teratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Glossary

DAE Connector angle data acquisition electronics Information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle. The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
 - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
 - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
 - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
 - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
 - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
 - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information, Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
 - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
 - Low Battery Alarm Vollage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
 - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply corrects in various operating modes.

Contribute No: DAG4-1250_Aug14

Page 2 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



DC Voltage Measurement

High Range	11.SB =	6.1µV ,	full tarige =	-100+800 mV
Low Range:	1LSB =	etnV,	full rarigio -	-1+3mV

Calibration Factors	x	Y	2
High Range	405.033±0.02% (k=2)	405.001 ± 0.02% (k=2)	409.579 ± 0.025 (k-2)
Low Range	3.55663 = 1.50% (k=2)	4.01886 = 1.50% (k=2)	4.00468 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	B4.0 ** 1 **

Certilicate No: DAE4-1260_Aug14

Page B at 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

Member of SGS Group



۹.

Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 137 of 222

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	190997.43	0,04	-0.00
Channel X + Input	20003.49	2.49	0.01
Channel X - Input	-19998.62	2,32	-0.01
Channel Y + Input	199968.97	1.33	0,00
Channel Y = Input	20001.53	0.51	D.DO
Channel Y - Input	-20000.52	0.34	-0.00
Chennel Z + Input	199998,52	1.01	0.00
Channel Z + Input	19999.80	-1,21	-0.01
Channel Z - Input	-20001.65	-0.71	0.00

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2005,98	0.17	0.01
Channel X + Input	201.72	0.45	0,24
Channel X - Input	-198.19	0:50	-0.25
Channel Y + Input	1999.82	-1.02	0.05
Channel Y + input	201.16	-0.25	0.12
Channel Y - Input	-198.53	0.05	-0.03
Channel Z + Inpui	2001.06	0.10	0.01
Channel Z + Input	200.04	-1.27	-0,53
Channel Z - Input	-200.02	-1.46	0.74

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec. Measuring time: 3 sec.

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (µV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	1.17	-0,56
	- 200	1.57	-0.48
Channel Y	200	12.66	12.97
	200	13.46	-12.07
Channel Z	200	+0.46	-0.74
	- 200	-1.78	-1.63

3. Channel separation

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200		5,89	-72.2A
Channel Y	200	9,64	~	7.42
Channel Z	200	9,68	7.16	

Cardlinate No. DAE4-1260_Aug14

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 138 of 222

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15914	14950
Channel Y	15817	16075
Channel Z	16045	16582

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring first; 3 sec Input 10MQ

Ipat Isinat	Average (µV)	min. Offset (µV)	max. Offset (µV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.26	-0.78	1.42	0.43
Channel Y	-0.44	-1.36	0.61	0.43
Channel Z	-1,66	2.60	-0.69	0.44

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <251A

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zerbing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)	
Channel X	200	200	
Channel Y	200	200	
Channel Z.	200	200	

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply ("Voc)	:7,8

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched atf (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (= Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-#

Curtilizate No. DAE4-1260_Aug14

Page 5 pf 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 139 of 222

	ch, Switzerland	Sold Corper S	Seisa Calibration Service
ccreated by the Swiss Ascrodi he Swiss Accreditation Servic Wilklateral Agreement for the	ce is one of the signatories	to the EA	e.: SCS 108
ilem Auden			DAE4-915_Jun14
CALIBRATION		and the second	
Object	DAE4 - SD 000 D	04 BK - SN 915	
Calibration (HOOHCLEWIN)	QA CAL-06.v26 Calibration proces	dure for the data acquisition electr	onics (DAE)
Calibration state:	June 18, 2014		
The measurements and the sho M californions have been cronds	emaines with confidence pr acted in the classic laborator	and standards, which realize the physical units lookally are given in the tokowing pages and classify: enumericant compensions ($22 \pm 3\%$	are part of the pertinease.
The measurements and the sinc M calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (Mé	emaines with confidence pr acted in the classic laborator	isofully are given on the blicwing pages and	are part of the pertinease.
The measurements and the since MI californians have been condu- Californian Equipment used (ME Primary Standards	eminina with carlidence p icted in the closed laborator intE critical for calibration)	modulity are given on the tokowing pages and $\label{eq:constraint} to imperatore (22 \pm 3)^{\circ} C$	ara part of the centresso. ansi humidily < Y0%.
The menusiverrents and the unc All calibrations have been condu Calibrition Equipment used the Primary Standards KedNey Mutimitien Type 2001 Securitary Standards	ementions with contribution per acted in the closed laborator LTE ontical for calibrationy LID # SN: 0810278 LID #	Ideality: an given on the following pages and facility: one non-ment temperature (22 ± 3° C : Cas Date (Creaticate No.) 01-Out-13 (No.13976) Check Date (In touce)	are part of the pertinente- and hum/oky < 10%. Schedued Calibration Oct-14 Schedued Crieck.
The measurements and the unc M calibrations have been condu Galibrition Equipment used the Primary Standards Keditrioy Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	ementions with contribution per- licited in the closed laboratory ITE critical for calibrationy ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 050 AA 1001	Isolally are given on the tokowing pages and tability: on anomena bioperatore (22 ± 31°C : Car Date (Centroler No.) Of Out-13 (No.13976)	are part of the pergesse- and hum/dily < Y0% Schedued Calibration Oct-14
The measurements and the sinc	ementions with contribution per- licited in the closed laboratory ITE critical for calibrationy ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 050 AA 1001	Ideality: where on the following pages and facility: whereoneen or operators (22 ± 31°C ; Car Date (Centricate No.) 01/Dut-13 (No.13976) Check Date (in No.20) 07/Jan-14 (in No.20)	ara part of the centrease. and humidity < 10%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Scheduled Colect. In backs churk, Jan-15
The measurements and the sinc Mi calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (Mi Primary Standards Keethley Mutimation Type 2001 Secondary Standards Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Use Calibration Box V2.1	emininas with contribution in acted in the closed laborator LTE ontical for calibrationy ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 050 AA 1001 SE UWS 050 AA 1002	Includy: one non-ment outpersione (22 ± 31°C : Cas Date (Centricate No.) 01/Oct-13 (No.13976) Check Data (In focuse) 07-Jan-14 (In focuse check) 07-Jan-14 (In make check)	ara part of the centreate. and humidity < 10%. Schedued Calibration Oct-14 Schedued Onics In boune churk: Jan-15 In boune churk: Jan-15 In boune churk: Jan-15
The measurements and the unc M calibrations have been condu Galibrition Equipment used the Primary Standards Keditrioy Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	emininas with contribution per acted in the closed laboratory ITE ontical for calibrationy ID # SN: 0810278 IO # SE UWS 050 AA 1001 SE UWS 050 AA 1002 SE UWS 050 AA 1002	Incidity are given on the tokowing pages and Incidity: enumeronment compensione (22 ± 3° C ; Cas Date (Centhcate No.) 01-Out-13 (No.13976) Check Date (In focuse) 07-Jan-14 (In focuse check) 07-Jan-14 (In focuse check) 07-Jan-14 (In focuse check)	ara part of the centreate. and humidity < 10%. Schedued Calibration Oct-14 Schedued Onics In boune churk: Jan-15 In boune churk: Jan-15 In boune churk: Jan-15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 140 of 222

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdiens Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

S

C

S

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Glossary

DAE Connector angle

data acquisition electronics angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a
 result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
 - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
 - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
 - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
 - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
 - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
 - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
 - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
 - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
 - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-915_Jun14

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Reso	lution nominal			
High Range:	1LSB =	6.1µV,	full range =	-100+300 mV
Low Range:	1LSB =	61nV ,	full range =	-1+3mV
DASY measurement	parameters: Aut	to Zero Time: 3		

Calibration Factors	x	Y	z
High Range	404.307 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.432 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.778 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.97786 ± 1.50% (k=2)	4.00889 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.98763 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	115.0 ° ± 1 °
---	---------------

Certificate No: DAE4-915_Jun14

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 142 of 222

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199998.08	1.14	0.00
Channel X + Input	20000.26	-0.79	-0.00
Channel X - Input	-19999.34	1.47	-0.01
Channel Y + Input	200000.17	3.04	0.00
Channel Y + Input	19999.35	-1.60	-0.01
Channel Y - Input	-20000.40	0.40	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	199996.89	-0.05	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	19999.67	-1.07	-0.01
Channel Z - Input	-20001.83	-0.82	0.00

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2000.78	-0.15	-0.01
Channel X + Input	201.37	-0.01	-0.00
Channel X - Input	-198.71	-0.07	0.04
Channel Y + Input	2001.08	0.23	0.01
Channel Y + Input	201.11	-0.04	-0.02
Channel Y - Input	-198.95	-0.16	0.08
Channel Z + Input	2000.69	-0.17	-0.01
Channel Z + Input	200.66	-0.48	-0.24
Channel Z - Input	-200.04	-1.33	0.67

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (µV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	-15.73	-17.62
	- 200	17.95	16.40
Channel Y	200	-5.63	-5.61
	- 200	4.75	4.70
Channel Z	200	-0.98	-1.03
	- 200	-0.88	-0.86

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement pa	rameters: Auto	Zero Time:	3 sec; Measuri	ing time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200		4.09	-3.56
Channel Y	200	7.89	-	5.02
Channel Z	200	8.61	6.69	

Certificate No: DAE4-915_Jun14

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted D.

ASY me	asurement pa	arameters:	Auto Zero	Time: 3	sec; N	Measuring	time: 3	Sec
--------	--------------	------------	-----------	---------	--------	-----------	---------	-----

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)	
Channel X	16112	13093	
Channel Y	15985	14777	
Channel Z	1588:1	15729	

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec Input 10MΩ

	Average (µV)	min. Offset (µV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.08	-1.17	1.32	0.43
Channel Y	-0.58	-1.57	0.70	0.47
Channel Z	-0.51	-1.47	1.80	0.44

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)	
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9	
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6	

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-В	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-915_Jun14

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 144 of 222

Engineering AG ughausstrasse 43, 6004 Zurich	y of h, Switzerland	RECENTED S	Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnege Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service
Accredited by the Swiss Accredita The Swiss Accreditation Service Authlateral Agreement for the re	is one of the signatories	to the EA	No.: SCS 108
Silent SGS - TW (Aud			. DAE4-856_Aug14
CALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE		
Object.	DAE4 - SD 000 D	04 BM - SN: 856	
Calification procedure(s)	QA CAL-06.v26 Calibration process	lure for the data acquisition elec	tronics (DAE)
Calibration date:	August 27, 2014		
The measurements and the unce	rtainties with confidence pr	nal standards, which realize the physical un bability are given on the following pages an facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}$	of are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&1	rtainties with confidence pro cled in the closed laboratory FE ontical for calibration)	obability are given on the following pages an $(22\pm3)^{\circ}$	id are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards	rtainties with confidence pro-	pablilly are given on the following pages an facility, environment temperature (22 ± 3) ^o f Cai Date (Certificate No.)	id are part of the certificate, C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards	rtambes with confidence pro- cled in the closed laboratory FE onlicat for calibration)	obability are given on the following pages an $(22\pm3)^{\circ}$	id are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Prenary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards	rtainties with confidence pro- cled in the closed laboratory FE onlicial (or calibration) (D # SN: 0810278 (D #	obability are given on the following pages an facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*1 Cai Date (Certificate No.) 01-Oct-13 (No:139/5) Check Date (In house)	of are part of the certificate, C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the unce All satisfications have been conduc Galibration Equipment used (M&1 Premary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	rtainties with confidence pro- cled in the closed laboratory TE onlicial for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001	bability are given on the following pages an facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) ⁴¹ Cel Date (Certificate No.) 01-Det-13 (No:139/6)	of are part of the certificate, C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration Oct+14
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Celibration Equipment used (M&T Prenary Standards Kellhley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Caubration Unit	nambes with confidence pro- cled in the closed laboratory TE onBoal for calibration) (D # SN: 0810278 (D # SE UWS 053 AA 1007 SE UMS 006 AA 1002	tability are given on the following pages an fability environment temperature (22 ± 3)*1 Cel Date (Certificate No.) D1-Oct-13 (No:139/76) Check Date (In house) 07-Jan-14 (In house check) 07-Jan-14 (In house check)	id are part of the certificate, C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-15 In house check: Jan-15
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Celibration Equipment used (M&T Prenary Standards Kellhley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Caubration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1	nambes with confidence pro- cled in the closed laboratory TE onlocal for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID # ID # ID # ID # ID # ID # ID # ID #	bability are given on the following pages an facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*1 Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Oct-13 (No:139/76) Check Date (in house) 07-Jan-14 (in house check) 07-Jan-14 (in house check) 07-Jan-14 (in touse check)	id are part of the certificate. C and humilality < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Scheduled Check Im house check. Jan-15
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Celibration Equipment used (M&T Prenary Standards Kellhley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Caubration Unit	nambes with confidence pro- cled in the closed laboratory TE onBoal for calibration) (D # SN: 0810278 (D # SE UWS 053 AA 1007 SE UMS 006 AA 1002	tability are given on the following pages an fability environment temperature (22 ± 3)*1 Cel Date (Certificate No.) D1-Oct-13 (No:139/76) Check Date (In house) 07-Jan-14 (In house check) 07-Jan-14 (In house check)	id are part of the certificate, C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Catibration Oct-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-15 In house check: Jan-15
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Celibration Equipment used (M&T Prenary Standards Kellhley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Caubration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1	nambes with confidence pro- cled in the closed laboratory TE onlocal for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID # ID # ID # ID # ID # ID # ID # ID #	bability are given on the following pages an facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*1 Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Oct-13 (No:139/76) Check Date (in house) 07-Jan-14 (in house check) 07-Jan-14 (in house check) 07-Jan-14 (in touse check)	id are part of the certificate, C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Catibration Oct-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-15 In house check: Jan-15
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box V2,1	rtambes with confidence pro- cled in the closed laboratory FE onlice! for calibration) 1D # SN: 0810278 1D 4 SE UWS 053 AA 1007 SE UMS 006 AA 1002 Name Dominique Statten	bability are given on the following pages an facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*1 Cai Date (Certificate No.) 01-Dct-13 (No:13976) Check Date (In flouse) 07-Jan-14 (In flouse) 07-Jan-14 (In flouse check) 07-Jan-14 (In flouse check) 07-Jan-14 (In flouse check)	id are part of the certificate, C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-15 In house check: Jan-15

Certificate No: DAE4-856_Aug14

Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 145 of 222

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausetrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



SWISS

BRD

S Schweizerischer Kalibriordienst Service suisse d'étaionnage Servizio svizzero di taratum S Swias Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swise Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swise Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration cartificates

Glossary

DAE Connector angle

data acquisition electronics gle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a
 result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
 - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
 - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
 - Channel separation; Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
 - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
 - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
 - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information: Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
 - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
 - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
 - Power consumption: Typical value for Information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Centificate No: DAE4-856_Aug14

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 146 of 222

DC Voltage Measurement

High Range:	1LSB =	6.7µV,	full range =	-100:_+300 mV
Low Range:	1LSB =	6tnV,	tull range -	-1+3mV
DASY measurement	parameters: Aut	to Zero Time: 9	sec. Measuring	time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	403.468 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.581 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.903 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.97681 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.97783 ± 1.50% (K=2)	3.97815 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

connector Angle to be used in DASY system	52.5°±1°

Certilicate No: DAE4-856_Aug14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 147 of 222

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199998.33	0,64	0,00
Channel X + Input	19998.90	-2.25	-0.01
Channel X - Input	-20000.45	0.34	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	199998.95	0.96	0.00
Channel Y + Input	19997.51	-3.82	-0.02
Channel Y - Input	-20000.77	0.07	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	199997,26	-0.19	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	19997.65	-3.57	+0.02
Channel Z - Input	-20002.47	-1.55	0.01

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2001.05	-0.09	-0,00
Channel X + Input	202.34	0,80	0.40
Channel X - Input	-198,21	0.26	-0.13
Channel Y + Input	2001 39	0.26	0.01
Channel Y + Input	201.08	-0.36	-0.16
Channel Y - Input	-199/24	-0.78	0.39
Channel Z + Input	2000.92	-0,18	-0.01
Channel Z + Input	200.26	-1.22	0,60
Channel Z - Input	-199.91	-1.47	0.74
and the second sec			and the second sec

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec.

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (µV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	-14.76	-16.42
	- 200	17,19	15.88
Channel Y	200	-2.17	2.25
	- 200	0.36	0.61
Channel Z	200	10.27	10.05
	- 200	-13.06	-13.03

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200		2.81	-1.15
Channel V	200	7.93		3.07
Channel Z	200	8.55	5.24	

Certilicate No: DAE4-856_Aug14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page: 148 of 222

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16226	16620
Channel Y	15942	16803
Channel Z	15875	16811

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec locul 10MO

	Average (µV)	min. Offset (µV)	max. Offset (µV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.72	-0.77	1,69	0.38
Channel Y	-0.24	-1.57	1,49	0.42
Channel Z	-0.98	-2.01	0,07	0,40

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels. <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for Information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)	
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9	
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6	

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-856_Aug14

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 149 of 222

e Swiss Accreditation Service		o the EA	in.; SCS 108
utiliateral Agreement for the term SGS-TW (Aud			EX3-3923_Aug14
ALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		
kiec	EX30V4 - SN:3923	1	
Calibration procedure(a)		GAL-14:V4, QA GAL-23:V5, QA ure for dosimetric E-field probes	CAL-25, v6
Calibration date:	August 28, 2014		
		al standards, which realize the physical units	
vil calibrations have been cond	icted in the closed lationatory (satulity and given on the following pages and tablity environment temperature (22 \pm 3) $^{\prime}$ G a	
VI calibrations have been cond. Galibration Equipment used (WV	acted in the closed intracetory (& TE critical for calibration)	satulity and given on the following pages and a satulity environment temperature (22 \pm 3) G $_{\rm H}$	ена тилнику = 70%.
VI calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment uned (Wi Primary Standards	aded in the closed laboratory (& TE chical for calibritian)	satulity and given on the following pages and a satulity environment temperature (22 ± 3) ² G a Date (Cardinate No.)	end furmiday = 70%. Scheduled Calibration
VI calibrations have been cond calibration Equipment used (WA Phanary Standards Power mater E44198).	acted in the closed intracetory (& TE critical for calibration)	satulary and given on the following begins and a active environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C = Car Date (Cantingto No.) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01811)	ent teamitity = 70%. Schenglied Calibration Apr-15
vi califyrainistii have been cond raithtelion Equipment ameri (Mi Primary Standards Power minter E44198 Primar sertier E4412A	aded in the closed laturatory (kTE critical for relibrition) ID GD4 1250874 MV4 1406087	Ability am given on the following pages and a actify: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Car Care (Carolicate No.) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	ed turnibly = 70%. Scheduled Calibration
VI calibrations have been cond. Rational Equipment used VMI Primary Standards Power mater E44198 Power service E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator	Indeed in the closed latinsatory (a TE critical for californian) ID ID ID ID ID	satulary and given on the following begins and a active environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C = Car Date (Cantingto No.) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01811)	end turnikily < 70%. Scheduled Eakbatton Apr-15 Apr-15
M calibrations have been cond. Calibration Equipment used (M) Premary Standards Power matter E44198 Power service E44198 Power service E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator	aded in the closed laturatory (kTE chilcal for calumption) ID GD412830674 MV41495087 SNC 55064 (3c)	satulity am given on the following pages and a active environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Car Date (Cartificate No.) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01611) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01611) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15
VI calibrations have been cond calibration Equipment used (Mi Primary Standards Power service E44198 Power service E4412A Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator	Interf in the closed interfory (Interficed for cellonition) ID ID ID ID ID ID ID ID ID ID	satulity am given on the following pages and a active environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal (Date (Cantilicate No.) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01811) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01910)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15
III califications have been cond astitution Equipment asset (MA Primary Standards Power minter E44 198 Power scriber E44 12A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator	Inter in the closed interestory in ID ID ID ID ID ID ID ID ID ID	Ability am given on the following pages and a actility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) ⁴ G = Clat (Date (Cantilicate No.) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 103-Apr-14 (No. 217-01910) 103-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Scheduled Cathraton Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15
VI calibrations have been cond. Relibration Equipment unert (MA Primary Standards Power mater E44198 Power senior E4412A Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 90 dB Attenuator	aded in the closed laturatory (kTE chical for calumition) GD412830674 MV41495087 SN: 55064 (3c) SN: 55064 (3c) SN: 55277 (20o) SN: 5529 (30b) SN: 3013 SN: 660	Satellity am given on the following pages and a aptity: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°G e Dat Date (Capticate No.) O3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) O3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) O3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) U3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) U3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) U3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01910) U3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01910) U3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01910) U3-Apr-13 (No. C0AE4 660, Dec13) 13-Dec-13 (No. C0AE4 660, Dec13)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dep-14 Dec-14
III calibrations have been cond. Raibration Equipment uned IMA Primary Standards Power Initer E44198 Power Generics 24412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference Probe E830V2 DAE4 Secondary Standards	added in the closed interactory in ID	Saturity am given on the following pages and a monocrimed temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Car Date (Cartificate 50.) G3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01611) G3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01611) G3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01611) G3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01610) U3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01610) U3-Apr-13 (No. OA/E4-660_Dec13) 13-Dec-13 (No. OA/E4-660_Dec13) Check Dame (in holwe)	Scheduler Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-16 Disc-14 Disc-14 Scheduler Chick
III califyrainione have been cond raitiothtion Equipment uner IMA Primary Standards Power minter E44198 Power service E4412A Reference 3 off Attributor Reference 30 off Attributor Reference 40 off Attributor Reference 40 off Attributor	aded in the closed laturatory (ATE critical for cH4brigton) GD GB41293874 MV4148687 SN 55054 (3b) SN 55277 (2b) SN 552	Ability am given on the following pages and a actility amountment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Clat Date (Cantinate No.) O3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01811) O3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01811) O3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) U3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01910) U3-Apr-13 (No. DAE4 660, Dec13) Chreck Damp (in noisen) 4-Aug-38 (in noise check Apr-13)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Disc-14 Dec-14 Dec-14 Scheduled Chics In Induse disck Apr-16
III califyrainione have been cond raitiothtion Equipment uner IMA Primary Standards Power minter E44198 Power service E4412A Reference 3 off Attributor Reference 30 off Attributor Reference 40 off Attributor Reference 40 off Attributor	added in the closed interactory in ID	Saturity am given on the following pages and a monocrimed temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Car Date (Cartificate 50.) G3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01611) G3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01611) G3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01611) G3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01610) U3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01610) U3-Apr-13 (No. OA/E4-660_Dec13) 13-Dec-13 (No. OA/E4-660_Dec13) Check Dame (in holwe)	Scheduler Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-16 Disc-14 Disc-14 Scheduler Chick
VI calibrations have been cond. Datibration Equipment used TMX Prenary Standards Power Initer E44198 Privar Generics E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 70 dB Attenuator Reference Probe E830V2 DAE4 Secondary Standarde	aded in the closed laturatory (ATE critical for cH4brigton) GD GB41293874 MV4148687 SN 55054 (3b) SN 55277 (2b) SN 552	Ability am given on the following pages and a actility amountment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Clat Date (Cantinate No.) O3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01811) O3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01811) O3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) U3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01910) U3-Apr-13 (No. DAE4 660, Dec13) Chreck Damp (in noisen) 4-Aug-38 (in noise check Apr-13)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Disc-14 Dec-14 Dec-14 Scheduled Chics In Induse disck Apr-16
VI calibrations have been cond Galibration Equipment used (MA Primary Standards Power minter E44198 Power minter E44198 Power senior E4412A Reference 3 off Attenuator Reference 3 off Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator	uber in the closed interactory (kTE chical for calumition) ID ID ID ID ID ID ID ID ID ID	Satellity am given on the following pages and a aptility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C e Dat Date (Cathfoste No.) D3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01811) D3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) D3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) D3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) D3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) D3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) D3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01910) D3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01912) D4-Dec-13 (No. DAE4 660, Dec13) 13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4 660, Dec13) Check Date (In House) 4-Aug-98 (in House) 4-Aug-98 (in house) 4-Aug-98 (in house)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dep-14 Dec-14 Scheduled Chica, In Induse check Apr-16 In Nouse check, Oct-14
M calibrations have been cond. Galibration Eputement uned IMA Primary Standards Power mater E44198. Primar service E44198. Primar service E4412A Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 50 dB Attenuator Reference 50 dB Attenuator Reference 50 dB Attenuator Reference 70 dB Attenuator Reference Probe E830V2 DAE4 Becontary Standards RF generator HP 8649C Network Analyzar HP 8753E	usted in the closed interactory i 00 GD41283874 MV41485087 SN: 55064 (3c) SN: 55064 (3c) SN: 5529 (30b) SN: 660 40 LLS:942067700 LLS:9520676	Ability an given on the following pages and a actility environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C e Car (Date (Cantilicate No.) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01910) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920) 30-Det-13 (No. CME4-080, Dec13) 13-Dec-13 (No. CME4-080, Dec13) 13-Dec-13 (No. CME4-080, Dec13) 13-Dec-13 (No. CME4-080, Dec13) 14-Ceb01 (In Incase check Apr-13) 16-Ceb01 (In Incase check Oct-13) Function	Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Disp-14 Dec-14 Dec-14 Scheduled Chics In house of eck. Ap-16 In house of eck. Oct-14 Signature

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page: 150 of 222

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG



CNHIS.

5

S

S

Schweizenscher Kalterentierst Service suisse d'étaionnage C Servicio svizzero di tastium Swiss Calibration Service

Anomelitation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Same Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swian Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the Ele-Multilizeral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificate-

Glossary:

annound.	AND A TO ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD AD
TBL	Sasue simulating liquid
NORMKYZ	sensitivity in free space
CONVE	sensitivity in T5L / NORMX, y.2
DCP	diode compression point
CP	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A. B. C. D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization (ii	a rotation around probe axis
Polerization it	a rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe avia (at measurement circler),
	i.e., 0 = 0 is normal to proce axis
Connector Apple	information used in DASY system to alian authu sensor X to the robot poordirate system

Calibration Is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement
- Techniques", June 2013 IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Assorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", Fabruary 2005 (t)

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx, y.z: Assessed for E-field polarization 8 = 0 (f = 100 MHz in TEM-call; f > 1800 MHz; R22 waveguide) NDRMs, y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncortainlies of NDRMs, y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below Gom/FI.
- NORM(f)x,y.z = NCRMx,y.z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Charl). This linearization @ implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response a included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power aweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak in Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax, y.z. Bx, y.z. Cx, y.z. Dx, y.z. VRx, y.z. A. B. C. D ani numerical inearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters. Assessed in flat phantom using E-finid (or Temperature Transfer Standard for t < 900 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for *l* > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary comparisation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These paremeters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy plose to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMs, y, z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY vention 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MH2
- Spherical isolropy (3D deviation from isotropy). In a field of low gradiente realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe bp (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle. The angle is assessed using the Information gained by determining the WORMs (no. uncertainly required).

eringan No. EX3-J923 Aug 14

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 151 of 222

Ex 10/4 - 9/4 7/8-

(800000-90-50010

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3923

Manufactured; Calibrated: March 8, 2013 August 28, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible will DASY2 system)

Contificate No: EX3+3823_Aug14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Fige 2 of TT

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



	3923

Avaguation 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor 2	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Linc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m)*)*	0.58	0.48	0.47	±10,1%
DCP (mV)"	99.2	102.2	103.3	-

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name	-	A dille	B dBõV	c	D dB	NR mV	Unc" (k=Z)
0	CW	x	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	132.9	23,0 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		134.8	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		135.0	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

The uncertainties of NormX,V,I do not effect the E-field uncertainty mains TEL (see Page 5 and 6). Non-encodimension perimeter uncertainty our required. Uncertainty is detunned using the main, deviation from mean responses oppying rectainguist setting into any is expression for the equate of the THE OTHER

Certilizate No. EX3-3925LAug14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page a df 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



EX30V4 SN:3923

August 28, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

r (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity'	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF V	ConvF Z	Alphe ¹⁹	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
7.50	41,9	0.89	10.91	10.91	10.91	0.25	1.16	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	10.48	10.48	10.48	0.27	1.07	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	10.26	10.26	10.26	0.17	1.53	± 12.0.9
1750	40.1	1.37	8.72	B,72	8.72	0.75	0.57	± 12.0.9
1900	40.0	1.40	8.42	8.42	8.42	0.45	0.77	± 12.0 9
2000	40.0	1.40	8.46	5,46	8.46	0,67	0.63	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	B.02	6,02	8.02	0.35	0.85	± 12.0 9
2450	39.Z	1.80	7.66	7.66	7.66	0.33	0.87	3 12.0 3
2600	39.0	1.96	7.41	7.41	7.41	0.35	0.86	±12.05
5200	36.0	4.68	5.17	5.17	5.17	0.35	1.80	+13.1 9
5300	35.9	4:76	4.99	4.99	4,99	0.35	1.80	±13.1.9
SECKI	35.5	≤.07	4.7.1	4.71	4.71	0.40	1.80	±13.1 9
5600	35.3	5.27	4.67	4.67	4.67	0.40	1.80	+ 13.1.4

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

⁶ Frequency wildly vidow 300 MHz of a 100 MHz only applied to CASY 44.4 and highly use Page 2), vide 4 to restricted to a 50 MHz. The uncertainty to the RSS of the ConvE uncertainty to the RSS of the ConvE uncertainty to calibration frequency and the uncertainty to the ordinated frequency and the uncertainty to the ordinated frequency withdy being 300 MHz (a 10, 20, 40, 10) and 70 MHz to ConvE resembled at 30, 64, 125, 150 and 220 MHz (a 20, 40, 50 and 20 MHz (a 20, 5

• An requestion basis a cire, the version of these parameters (mark e) can be reached to the mapped compensation formables apped to memory of heads parameters (mark e) and e) is reached to a 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConiF uncertainty to indicated target takes parameters (mark to indicate apped to e) of the reached to e 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConiF uncertainty to indicated target takes parameters. If we want the first entertaint and in the fouriery affect after compensation is anyway as a first enter the indicate and entertainted during califormation. SPTAG werearch and the first entertainted during califormation. SPTAG werearch and the first extended to a 5% of the average of the first takes and the first entertainted during califormation is anyway as a first entertainted during califormation and the probe tag during the takes and the first entertainted during califormation is anyway as a first entertainted during califormation and the probe tag during the takes and the probes tag of the takes and the takes and the probe tag during the takes and the probest of the takes and the takes and takes a set of the takes and the takes and takes a set of the takes and the takes and takes a set of takes and takes and takes and takes and takes and takes and takes a set of takes and take

Certocato Nr. EX3-3921_Aug14

Page 5 at 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



E330V4- SN 3922

August 28, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

f (MHz) ^{III}	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity (S/m) *	ConvF X	Gorry F.Y	ConvF 2	Alpha	Depth ¹⁰ (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	10.29	10.29	10.29	0.30	1.04	± 12.0.%
035	55.2	0.97	10.32	10.32	10.32	0.55	0.78	± 12.0 %
900	55,0	1,05	10.04	10.04	10.04	0.44	88.0	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	8.30	8.30	8,30	0.39	0,85	± 12.0 %
1905	53,3	1,52	8.03	B.03	8.03	0.30	0.95	1 12.0 %
2000	53,3	1.52	8.16	B.16	8.16	0.23	1.16	± 12.0 %
2300	62.9	1.01	7.76	7.76	7.76	0.44	0.77	± 12,0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.58	7.56	7.56	D.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.36	1,36	7.36	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5,30	4.71	4.71	4.71	0.35	1.90	a 13.1 %
5300	48,9	5.42	4.58	4,58	4.58	0.35	1.90	= 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	4.09	4.09	4:09	0.40	1.00	+ 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.33	4,33	4.33	0.40	1.90	2 13,1 %

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

¹² Finguoncy Wildly above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DA3Y vi 4 and highly ison Page 2), where the remembed is a 50 MHz. The interstelling is the RSS of the Count uncessive threaders, and the uncessive the industrial frequency band. Programmy band, Programmy and the band wild MHz as ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz of ± 000 MHz as ± 10, 24, 150 and 200 MHz of ± 10, 4Hz. A state first frequency validly between the band out ± 10, 4Hz. A state first frequency band, Programmy Band, Programy Band, Program, Programmy Band, Program,

Certificante No: EX3-3923_Aug14

Fisge E of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

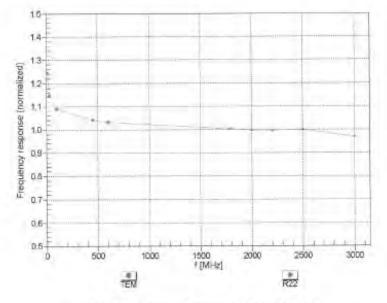


Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 155 of 222

EX30V4- SN:3923

August 28, 2014

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ±6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3923_Aug14

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

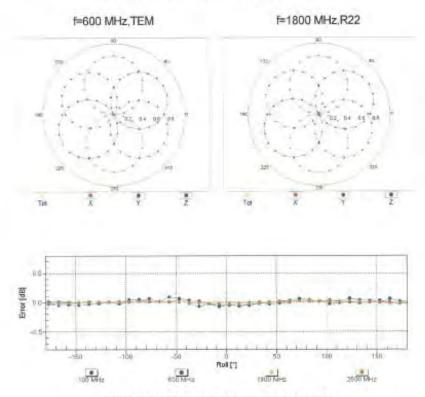
www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 156 of 222

EX3DV4-SN:3923

August 28, 2014



Receiving Pattern (\$), 9 = 0°

Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3923_Aug14

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

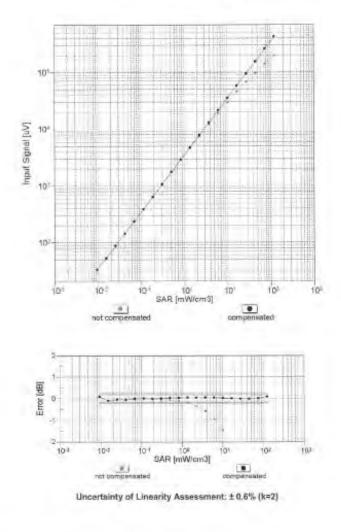
f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 157 of 222

EX3DV4- SN:3923

August 28, 2014



Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)

Certificate No: EX3-3923_Aug14

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

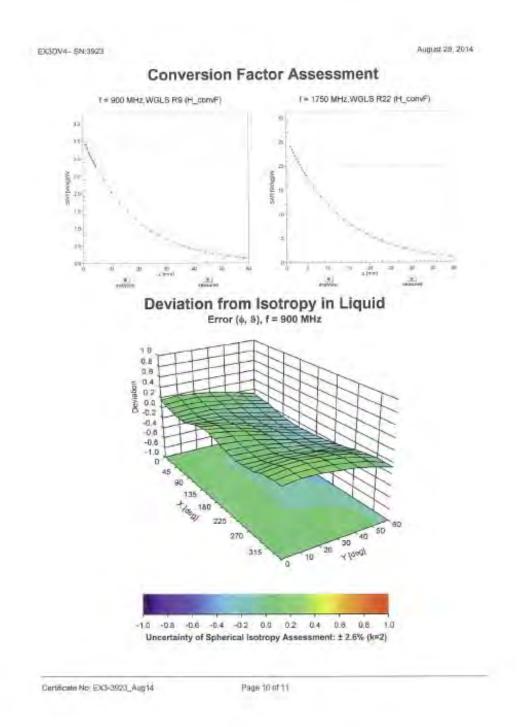
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 158 of 222



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



EX3DVA SN:3323

August 28, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangament	Trangular
Connector Angle (*)	-57
Mechanical Surface Delection Mode	anabled
Oplicel Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 min
Probe Body Diameter	10 (197)
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor 2 Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4.1900

Gertificate No: EX3-3925_Aug14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 11 cf 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 160 of 222

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zui	rich, Switzarland	Hacmera (Parato s	Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'atalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service
Accredited by the Swiss Accred The Swiss Accreditation Servi Multilateral Agreement for the	ice is one of the signatorie	s to the EA.	No.: SCS 108
SGS-TW (Auc	den)	Certificate No:	EX3-3831_Jan14
CALIBRATION	CERTIFICATI	E	
Object	EX3DV4 - SN:38	31	-
Calibration procedure(s)		DA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA dure for dosimetric E-field probes	CAL-25.v6
Calibration date:	January 31, 2014	4	
The measurements and the unc		y facility environment temperature $[22 \pm 3)^\circ$ C (
All calibrations have been cond	wated in the closed laborator		
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M	wated in the closed laborator	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a	and flumidity < 70%.
NI calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards	wolled in the closed laborator &TE critical for calibration)		
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter E44198	Noted in the closed laborator &TE critical for calibration)	y facility environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cel Date (Certificate No.)	and flumidity < 70%.
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A	Audied in the closest laborator & TE critical for calibration)	y facility environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C r Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-73 (No. 217-01733)	and flumidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-14
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuation	Unded in the closest factorator &TE critical for calibration) ID GB41293874 MY41498087	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C r Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-F3 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733)	Apr-14
All calibrations have been cond	Autor of in the closed haborator ATE chilical for calibration ID GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c)	y facility environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01737)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Atenuator Reference 30 dB Atenuator Reference 30 dB Atenuator Reference 90 dB Atenuator	ID GB41203674 SN: \$6054(3c) SN: \$6054(3c) SN: \$6054(3c) SN: \$6054(3c)	y facility environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Atenuator Reference 30 dB Atenuator Reference 30 dB Atenuator Reference 90 dB Atenuator	ID GB41293674 MY41498087 SN: S5527 (20x) SN: S5129 (30b)	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*C r Cel Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01737) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01737) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01738)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 9 robe ES30V2 DAE4	Unded in the closest factorator &TE critical for calibration ID GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5277 (2c) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: 3013	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C / Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01737) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01737) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01738) 30-Dec-13 (No. E83-3013, Dec13)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference Probe E330V2 DAE4	ID GB41203674 MY41498087 SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5054 (3c) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: S5129 (30b) SN: 3013 SN: 660	y facility environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C r Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-F3 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-F3 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-F3 (No. 217-01735) 04-Apr-F3 (No. 217-01735) 04-Apr-F3 (No. 217-01735) 04-Apr-F3 (No. 217-01738) 30-Dec-F3 (No. ESS-3013, Dec13) 13-Dec-F3 (No. DAE4-660, Dec13)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-14 Dec-14
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 9 robe ES30V2 DAE4	Unded in the closed laborator &TE critical for calibration GB41293674 MY41498087 SN: \$5527 (20x) SN: \$5527 (20x) SN: \$5129 (30b) SN: 3013 SN: 660 ID	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*C / Cel Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01737) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01737) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01738) 30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013, Dec13) 13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660, Dec13) Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Scheduled Calibration
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES30V2 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator HP 8648C	Unded in the closed hiborator artE critical for calibration ID GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: 56054 (3c) SN: 55129 (30b) SN: 55129 (30b) SN: 55129 (30b) SN: 660 ID US3642U01700	y facility environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C (Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735) 04-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-660, Dec13) 13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660, Dec13) Check Date (in house) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-14 Dec-14 Dec-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Apr-16 In house check: Oct-14
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor E4412A Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator MP 8648C	ucted in the closed laborator &TE critical for calibration GB41293674 MY11498087 SN: 55277 (2oc) SN: 55277 (2oc) SN: 55129 (30b) SN: 3013 SN: 660 ID US3642001700 US37390585	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*C r Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735) 04-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-660, Dec13) 13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660, Dec13) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Apr-13)	Scheduled Galibration Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-14 Dec-14 Scheduled Check In house Check Apr-16
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor E4412A Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator HP 8648C Network Analyzer HP 8753E	Auded in the closed hiborator aTE critical for calibration ID GB4129387A MY41498087 SN: 56054 (3c) SN: 55129 (30b) SN: 55129 (30b) SN: 55129 (30b) SN: 560 ID US3642001700 US37390585 Name	y facility environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C (Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735)	Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-14 Dec-14 Dec-14 Dec-14 Dec-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Apr-16 In house check: Oct-14 Signature
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES30V2 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator HP 8648C Network Analyzer HP 8753E Delibrated by:	Auded in the closed hiborator artE critical for calibration ID GB41293874 MY41498087 SN \$6054 (3c) SN \$6054 (3c) SN \$5129 (30b) SN \$5129 (30b) SN \$5129 (30b) SN \$5129 (30b) SN \$600 ID US3642001700 US37390585 Name Istar El-Nanon)	y facility environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C (Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735)	Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-14 Dec-14 Dec-14 Dec-14 Dec-14 Dec-14 Dec-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Apr-16 In house check: Oct-14 Signature

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page: 161 of 222

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG aughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



CNIS

Ø

8PK

s

С

s

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL,	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization ϕ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization 9	9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),
	i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement a)
- Techniques", June 2013
 b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx, y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization & = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are builday compared to the prove probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx, y, z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from \pm 50 MHz to \pm 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 162 of 222

EX3DV4 - SN:3831

January 31, 2014

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3831

Manufactured: Calibrated: September 6, 2011 January 31, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan14

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 31, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) ²) ^A	0.45	0.42	0.43	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ⁸	102.4	100.1	97.7	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dBõV	с	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^h (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	153.1	±3.0 %
		. Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		146.3	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		154.8	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6). ⁶ Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required. ⁶ Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value. field value.

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 31, 2014

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media Relative Conductivity Unct. Depth Permittivity f (MHz) ^C ConvF X ConvF Y Alpha ⁶ (S/m) ConvF Z (mm) (k=2) 750 41.9 0.89 9.59 9.59 9.59 0.74 0.64 ± 12.0 % 835 41.5 0.90 9.14 9.14 9.14 0.22 1.36 ± 12.0 % 900 41.5 0.97 9.17 9.17 9.17 0.28 0.96 ± 12.0 % 1750 40.1 1.37 8.00 8.00 8.00 0.26 0.99 ± 12.0 % 1900 40.0 1.40 7.79 7.79 7.79 0.60 0.65 ± 12.0 % 2000 40.0 1.40 7.71 7.71 7.71 0.39 0.79 ± 12.0 % 2300 39.5 1.67 7.35 7.35 7.35 0.43 0.76 ± 12.0 % 2450 39.2 1.80 6.99 6.99 6.99 0.37 0.85 ± 12.0 % 2600 39.0 1.96 6.62 6.62 6.62 0.38 0.87 ± 12.0 % 5200 36.0 4.66 4.67 4.67 4.67 0.35 1.80 ±13.1 % 5300 35.9 4.76 4.41 4.41 4.41 0.40 1.80 ± 13.1 % 5600 35.5 5.07 3.99 3.99 3.99 0.50 1.80 ± 13.1 % 5800 35.3 5.27 4.12 4.12 4.12 0.45 1.80 ± 13.1 %

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.
^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (*x* and *x*) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (*x* and *x*) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies bobw 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (*x* and *x*) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
^A Apha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan14

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



EX3DV4-- SN:3831

January 31, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Relative Conductivity Unct. (k=2) Depth f (MHz) C Permittivity Alpha ^G (S/m) ConvF X ConvF Y ConvF Z (mm) 750 55.5 0.96 9.10 9.10 9.10 0.50 0.80 ± 12.0 % 835 55.2 0.97 9.03 9.03 9.03 0.28 1.15 ± 12.0 % 900 55.0 1.05 8.84 8.84 8.84 0.29 1.08 ± 12.0 % 1750 53.4 1.49 7.63 7.63 7.63 0.26 1.16 ± 12.0 % 1900 53.3 1.52 7.19 7.19 7.19 0.32 1.01 ± 12.0 % 2000 53.3 1.52 7.17 7.17 7.17 0.44 0.83 ± 12.0 % 2300 <u>52.9</u> 1.81 6.90 6.90 6.90 0.52 0.76 ± 12.0 % 2450 52.7 1.95 6.68 6.68 6.68 0.80 0.56 ± 12.0 % 2600 52.5 2.16 6.50 6.500.80 6.50 0.50 ± 12.0 % 5200 49.0 5.30 4.08 4.08 4.08 0.50 1.90 ± 13.1 % 5300 48.9 5.42 3.87 3.87 3.87 0.50 1.90 ± 13.1 % 5600 48.5 5.77 3.36 3.36 3.36 0.60 1.90 ± 13.1 % 5800 48.2 6.00 3.78 3.78 3.78 0.55 1.90 ± 13.1 %

Calibration Paramete	r Determined in Body	Tissue Simulating Media

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the CorvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.
^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (*x* and *x*) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (*x* and *x*) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (*x* and *x*) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the CorvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
⁹ Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

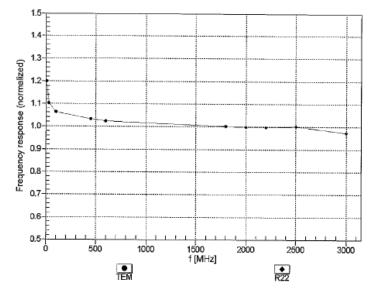
f (886-2) 2298-0488



EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 31, 2014

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Ceil:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan14

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

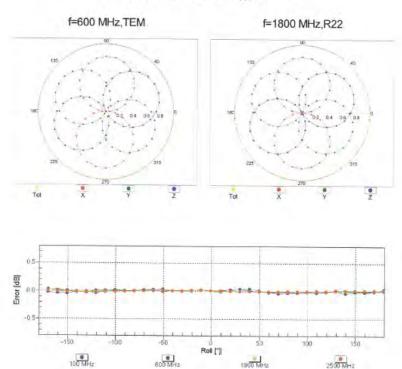
f (886-2) 2298-0488



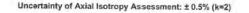
Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 167 of 222

EX3DV4-- SN:3831

January 31, 2014



Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$



Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

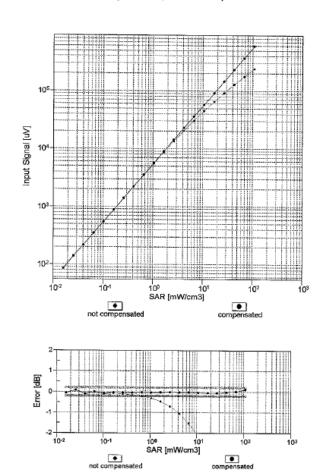
f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 168 of 222

EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 31, 2014



Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell, f = 900 MHz)

Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan14

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

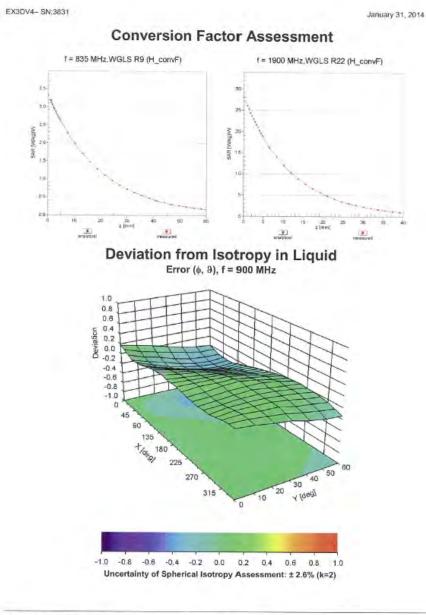
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 169 of 222



Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan14

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 31, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-20.6
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	2 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3831, Jan14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 171 of 222

Engineering AG ugbausstrasse 43, 8004 Zuri	ry of ch. Switzerand		Schweizerischer Källbrierdiumal Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio évizzero di lateitura Selas Calibration Service
consisted by the Swiss Accredia he Swiss Accreditation Servic hitfateral Agreement for the r	e is one of the signatories	s to the EA	∞: SCS 108
SGS-TW (Aud	en)	Certificate No:	EX3-3770 Apr14
ALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE	E	
libient	EX30V4 - SN/37	70	-
Calibratica) (socializarena)		DA CAL-14.V4. QA CAL-23.V5. QA dure for absimetric E-field probes	CAL-25.v5
Zalibralko: dale	April 24, 2014		
		rotability are given on the following pages and :	
Al calibrations have been come	urbel in the closed laborato	ny taointy ionvironment temperature (22 ± 3)/13	
All calibrations have been comm Calibration Equipment used (MP	urbel in the closed administration	ry lacitly onwinnent temperature (22 ± 3)/13 a	and humdily + Tift
Al calibrations have been course Calibration Equipment used INV Primury Standards	arthel in the closed aderiato STE celtural for calibration)	ry lacitly environment temperature (22 ± 3)/13 a Gal Dete (Certificate No.)	and numetity = 70%
N calibrations have been condi Calibration Equipment used INV Primuly Standards Power meter E44198	uzbei in the closed ubstalo STF schize for caldination) IB GB41293874	ry taciity: environment temperature (22 ± 3)/13 e Sari Dete (Certificate No.) 53-42n-14 (No. 217-01811)	Scheduled Calibration
II calibrations have been const Selforation Equipment used IW Primury Standards Prover meter E44198 Power setsor E4412A	uzbei in the closed addrato STF ortical for caldoslian) IEI GB41293874 MY4168087	ry tacity: environment temperature (22 ± 3)/13 a Gal Diete (Certificate No.) 03-Agn-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Agn-14 (No. 217-01911)	Scheduled Califration Apr-15 Apr-15
M catbrations have been const Catbration Equipment used IM Primary Standards Power moter E44198 Power sense E4412A Rinkerence 3 cB Attanuation	uttes in the closed substato ATF school for calibration IEI GB41293874 MY4148087 SN: 36054 (3c)	ny taolity: environment temperature (22 ± 3)/13 e Carl Dete (Certificate No.) 53-Apr-14 (No. 217-01811) 53-Apr-14 (No. 217-01811) 53-Apr-14 (No. 217-01815)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15
Al calibrations have been comp Calibration Equipment used IM/ Primury Standards Power sensar E44198 Power sensar E4412A Binlerence 3:08 Attenuator Reference 3:08 Attenuator	In the closed laboration IF orthogal for calibration) IE GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: 36054 (3c) SN: 36277 (20a)	ry tacility environment temperature (22 ± 3)/12 e (Cal Dete (Cadificate No.) 03-Agr-14 (No. 217-01811) 03-Agr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Agr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Agr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Agr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Schooluled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15
Al calibrations have been const Celibration Equipment used IW Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 of Alternation Reference 20 dB Attenuator	In the closed subcristo STF orthogo for calibration(GB41293874 MY41488087 SN 28054[3c] SN 28077 (20a) SN 28777 (20a) SN 28172 (20a)	ry taciity: environment temperature (22 ± 3)/13 e 554 Dete (Certificate No.) 03-Agr-14 (No. 217-01811) 03-Agr-14 (No. 217-01811) 03-Agr-14 (No. 217-01815) 03-Agr-14 (No. 217-01815) 03-Agr-14 (No. 217-01815)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15
Al calibrations have been comm Calibration Equipment used IMP Primury Standards Power sensur E44198 Power sensur E4412A Reference 3:08 Attenuator Reference 3:08 Attenuator	In the closed laboration IF orthogal for calibration) IE GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: 36054 (3c) SN: 36277 (20a)	ry tacility environment temperature (22 ± 3)/12 e (Cal Dete (Cadificate No.) 03-Agr-14 (No. 217-01811) 03-Agr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Agr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Agr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Agr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15
Al calibrations have been condi- Calibration Equipment used IW/ Primury Standards Power moter E44198 Power sansar E4412A Presence 3 of Attenuator Reference 3 of Attenuator Reference 30 of Attenuator	In the closed worstoo TF orthode for caldination(GB41293674 MY4 (agooff SN: 39054 (3c) SN: 39054 (3c) S	ny tacitity environment temperature (22 ± 3)/12 e Carl Date (Certificate No.) 03-4pr-14 (No. 217-01811) 03-4pr-14 (No. 217-01811) 03-4pr-14 (No. 217-01815) 03-4pr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-4pr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-4pr-14 (No. 217-01920) 30-0er-13 (No. ES3-3015, Dec13) 13-Dec-13 (No. DAE-6492, Dec13)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Dec-14
Al calibrations have been condi- Calibration Equipment used IW/ Primuey Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Briterious 3 of Alternation Reference 20 dB Alternation Reference 30 dB Alter	In the closed subcision IF or head for calibration(GB41293874 MY4 (498087 SN 28054 (3c) SN 28054 (3c) SN 28077 (20a) SN 28129 (20b) SN 3913 SN 660 ID	ny taciity environment temperature (22 ± 3)/13 e 554 Dete (Certificate No.) D3-Agr-14 (No. 217-01811) D3-Agr-14 (No. 217-01811) D3-Agr-14 (No. 217-01815) D3-Agr-14 (No. 217-01815) D3-Agr-14 (No. 217-01815) D3-Agr-14 (No. 217-01815) D3-Agr-14 (No. 217-01815) D3-Dete T3 (No. DAE4 802, Dec13) D5-beck Date (N house)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Dec-14 Scheduled Check
Al calibrations have been const Calibration Equipment used IW Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Briterence 3 oB Atlemator Beterence 30 dB Atlemator	uztesi in the closed subcision STE schizai foi saldoslian) IEI GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: 86057 (3c) SN: 86077 (3c) SN: 86277 (3c) SN: 86277 (3c) SN: 86277 (3c) SN: 860 ID US3642U01790	ny tacitity environment temperature (22 ± 3)/12 e Carl Date (Certificate No.) 03-4pr-14 (No. 217-01811) 03-4pr-14 (No. 217-01811) 03-4pr-14 (No. 217-01815) 03-4pr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-4pr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-4pr-14 (No. 217-01920) 30-0er-13 (No. ES3-3015, Dec13) 13-Dec-13 (No. DAE-6492, Dec13)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Dec-14
Al calibrations have been condi- Calibration Equipment used IW/ Primuey Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Briterious 3 of Alternation Reference 20 dB Alternation Reference 30 dB Alter	In the closed subcision IF or head for calibration(GB41293874 MY4 (498087 SN 28054 (3c) SN 28054 (3c) SN 28077 (20a) SN 28129 (20b) SN 3913 SN 660 ID	ny taciity environment temperature (22 ± 3)/13 e 534 Dete (Certificate No.) D3-Agr-14 (No. 217-01811) D3-Agr-14 (No. 217-01811) D3-Agr-14 (No. 217-01815) D3-Agr-14 (No. 217-01915) D3-Agr-14 (No. 217-01915) D3-Agr-14 (No. 217-01915) D3-Agr-14 (No. 217-01915) D3-Agr-13 (No. DAE4 802 Dec13) D4-Ore-13 (No. DAE4 802 Dec13) D4-Ore-13 (No. DAE4 802 Dec13) D4-Ore-10 (In house check Agr-13) 18-Ore-01 (In house check Agr-13)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Dec-14 Scheduled Check In House check: Apr-15 In house check: Apr-15
Al calibrations have been const Calibration Equipment used IW Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Briterence 3 oB Atlemator Beterence 30 dB Atlemator	uztesi in the closed subcision STE schizai foi saldoslian) IEI GB41293874 MY41498087 SN: 86057 (3c) SN: 86077 (3c) SN: 86277 (3c) SN: 86277 (3c) SN: 86277 (3c) SN: 860 ID US3642U01790	ry tacity environment temperature (22 ± 3)/12 a Gat Dets (Certificate No.) E3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) C5-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) C5-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) C5-Apr-14 (No. 217-0191) C5-Apr-14 (No. 217-0191) C5-Apr-14 (No. 217-0191) C5-Apr-14 (No. 217-0191) C5-Apr-14 (No. 217-0191) C5-Apr-14 (No. 217-0191) C5-Apr-14 (No. 217-0191) C5-C11 (No. E38-3019, Dec13) 13 Dec-13 (No. E38-3019, Dec13) C5-C12 (No. E38-3019, Dec13) C5-C12 (No. E38-3019, Dec13) C5-C12 (No. E38-3019, Dec13)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Dec-14 Scheduled Check Initioper check Apr-15
Al calibrations have been const Celibration Equipment used IW Prease refer E44198 Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3: 06 Alternation Reference 3: 06 Alternation Reference 3: 08 Alter	Active in the closed subcrision ATE orthoge for calibration(GB412938574 MY414980097 SN: 860541320 SN: 860541320 SN: 86277 (20a) SN: 86277 (20a) SN: 8620 ID UIS3642U01700 UIS373500tc Name	ny taolity environment temperature (22 ± 3)/124 Cat Date (Certificate No.) E3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01811) E3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01811) E3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01815) E3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01815)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Dec-14 Scheduled Check In House check: Apr-15 In house check: Apr-15
Al calibrations have been condi Calibration Egupment used IW Primuey Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Briterence 3:06 Alternation Reference	In the closed subcision IF or head for calibration(GB41293874 MY41498087 SN 26054(3c) SN 26054(3c) SN 26054(3c) SN 26054(3c) SN 660 ID US38422(001700 US373865c5 Name Jecor Kapitati	ny taořity environment temperature (22 ± 3)/124 <u>Carl Date (Carlificate No.)</u> U3-Agn-14 (No. 217-01811) U3-Agn-14 (No. 217-01811) U3-Agn-14 (No. 217-01911) U3-Agn-14 (No. 217-01915) U3-Agn-14 (No. 217-01915) U3-Agn-14 (No. 217-01915) U3-Agn-14 (No. 217-01915) U3-Agn-14 (No. 217-01915) U3-Agn-14 (No. 217-01915) U3-Dan-13 (No. DAE-4 802, Dec13) U3-Dan-13 (No. DAE-4 802, Dec13) U5-Dat-01 (In Incuse check Ecd-13) U5-Oat-01 (In Incuse check Ecd-13) Function Jahorezay Taomingan	Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Dec-14 Scheduled Check In House check: Apr-15 In house check: Oct-54

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr14

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 172 of 222

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdiens Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

s

С

s

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossa	ry:	
TŞL	-	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,	y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF		sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP		diode compression point
CF		crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, I	D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarizat	ionφ	o rotation around probe axis
Polarizat	ion 9	S rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),
		i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connecto	or Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- Techniques", June 2013 b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 3 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide).
 NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(I)x, y,z = NORMx, y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is
 implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included
 in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMc, y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr14

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 173 of 222

EX3DV4 - SN:3770

April 24, 2014

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3770

Manufactured: July 6, Calibrated: April 2

July 6, 2010 April 24, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 24, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$	0.31	0.61	0.40	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ⁰	104.0	96.9	102.5	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dBõV	c	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	141.8	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		132.9	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		135.7	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NomX,Y,Z do not affect the E⁵-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 6 and 6).
⁹ Numerical linear/cation parameter: uncertainty not required.
⁹ Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



EX3DV4-- SN:3770

April 24, 2014

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media Depth⁶ Unct. Relative Conductivity f (MHz)^C ConvF X ConvF Y ConvF Z Alpha⁹ (k=2) Permittivity (S/m) (mm) 750 41.9 0.89 9.70 9.70 9.70 0.27 1.09 ± 12.0 % ± 12.0 % 41.5 0.90 9.32 9.32 9.32 0.52 0.77 835 0.14 1.68 ± 12.0 % 0.97 9.16 9.16 9.16 900 41.5 8.08 8.08 8.08 0.28 0.92 ± 12.0 % 1750 40.1 1.37 0.36 0.81 ± 12.0 % 1900 40.0 1.40 7.79 7.79 7.79 ± 12.0 % 0.78 2000 40.0 1.40 7.75 7.75 7.75 0.40 ± 12.0 % 7.35 7.35 0.26 0.95 2300 39.5 1.67 7.35 39.2 1.80 6.97 6.97 6.97 0.35 0.82 ± 12.0 % 24502600 39.0 1.96 6.73 6.73 6.73 0.45 0.73 ± 12.0 % 36.0 4.66 5.255.25 5.25 0.35 1.80 ± 13.1 % 5200 0.35 ± 13.1 % 35.9 5.07 5.07 5.07 1.80 5300 4.76 4.48 4.48 0.45 1.80 ±13.1 % 35.5 5.07 4.48 5600 4.65 0.45 1.80 5800 35.3 5.27 4.65 4.65 ±13.1 %

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

^C Frequency validity of a 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and highar (see Page 2), also it is restricted to ± 60 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvE uncertainty at calibration trequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. ⁸ At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and o) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies show 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and o) is restricted to ± 50. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvE uncertainty for indicated target fissue parameters. ⁶ Alpha/Deph are determined during californic on PPC warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than a 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz, and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

ter from the boundary

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 24, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

f (MHz) c	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ⁶	Depth [®] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55,5	0.96	9.54	9.54	9.54	0.53	0.79	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.40	9.40	9.40	0.19	1.60	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.23	9.23	9.23	0.27	1.20	± 12.0 9
1750	53.4	1.49	7,79	7.79	7.79	0.37	0.87	± 12.0 9
1900	53.3	1.52	7.51	7.51	7.51	0.47	0.78	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.59	7.59	7.59	0.61	0.69	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.27	7.27	7.27	0.60	0.69	± 12.0
2450	52.7	1.95	7.15	7.15	7.15	0.52	0.72	± 12.0 9
2600	52.5	2.16	6.90	6.90	6.90	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.56	4.56	4.56	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 9
5300	48.9	5.42	4.38	4.38	4.38	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 9
5800	48.5	5.77	3.76	3.76	3.76	0.55	1.90	± 13.1
5800	48.2	6.00	4.13	4.13	4.13	0.55	1.90	± 13.1

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

⁶ Prequency velidity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else 8 is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvE uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.
⁶ A frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and e) can be reliaved to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and e) can be reliaved to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to the ConvE uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
(s and e) can be reliaved to ± 50%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvE uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
⁶ AppartDepth are determined during calibration. SPEAQ warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and balow ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

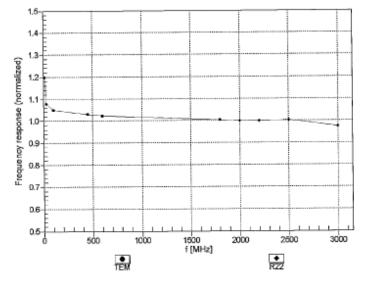
f (886-2) 2298-0488



EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 24, 2014

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

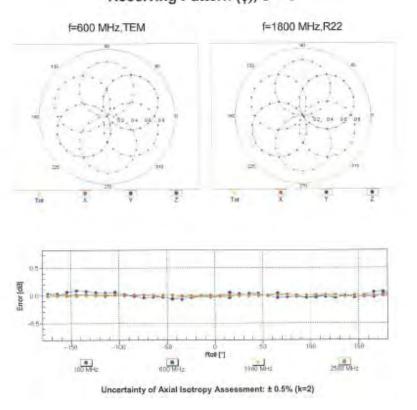
```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 178 of 222

EX3DV4 SN:3770

April 24, 2014



Receiving Pattern (\$), 9 = 0°

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr14 Page 8 of 11

age a set to

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

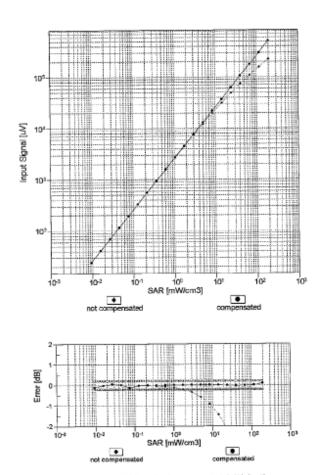
f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 179 of 222

EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 24, 2014



Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)

Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr14

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

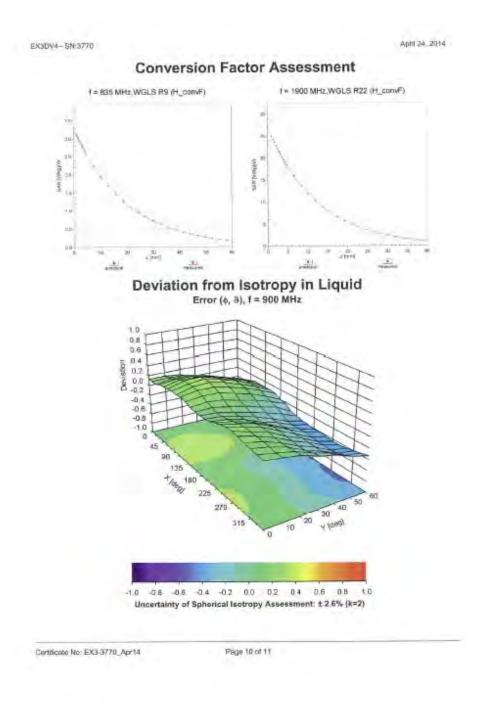
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 180 of 222



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



EX3DV4-- SN:3770

April 24, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Other Probe Parameters

Triangular
-34.3
enabled
disabled
337 mm
10 mm
9 mm
2.5 mm
1 mm
1 mm
1 mm
2 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test

IEEE 1528

IEEE 1528						•		
А	с	D	e	f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty %	Probability Distributioin	Div	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system								
Probe calibration(under 6Ghz)	6.55%	Ν	1	1	. 1	6.55%	6.55%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	. 1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	. 1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	. 1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	. 1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	Ν	1	1	. 1	0.30%	0.30%	8
Response time	0.80%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	. 1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	. 1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift	1.75%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
(class A evaluation)	1.7570	R	v 5			1.0170	1.0170	
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	. 1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions -	3.00%	R	√3	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
reflections								
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1	. 1	0.23%	0.23%	8
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1	. 1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	. 1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	. 1	0.58%	0.58%	
Test Sample related								
Test sample positioning	2.90%	Ν	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder			1	1				
Uncertainty	3.60%	Ν	1	1	. 1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	. 1	. 2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup								
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	. 1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid conductivity(meas.)	4.98%	Ν	1	0.64	0.43			
Liquid permitivity(meas.)	4.88%	Ν	1	0.6	0.49	2.93%	2.39%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS				12.35%	12.01%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2						24.71%	24.02%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



9. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerand Phone +41 1 245 9700, Pax +41 1 245 9778 m/o@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Rem	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0
Type No.	QD 000 P40 C
Series No	TP-1150 and higher
Manufacturar	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland

D

e

Tests

The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles. Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1005. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units bested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Semples, TP-1314 ff.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz - 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.	DEGMBE based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue almulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

Standards

- CENELEC EN 50361 IEEE Std 1528-2003 IEC 62209 Part I
- [1] [2] [3] [4]

FCC OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01 The ITIS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of 0 the other documents.

Conformity

Based on the sample tests above, we cartify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

Date	07 07 2005	s p e a g
Signature / Stamp		Belgerid B. Popper: Engineesing AC 29537muspiceset 3: 8005 20165 5witteriand Phone 541.53er 80057a205047245 9779 Into Sapesg.com, http://www.spag.com
Dec No MIT - OD DOD P4D C - P		Page 1

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com

205



10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

		- Addame	
condition by the Swars Accordia on Swars Accorditation Service utilizatoral Agreement for the in	e is one of the signatorie	s to the EA	No.: SCS 108
iont SGS+TW (Aude			D835V2-4d063_Aug14
ALIBRATION O	CERTIFICATE		
lbject	D835V2 - SN. 40	063	
Calcration procedura(s)	DA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	we 700 MHz
autoration date:	August 28, 2014		
The measurements and the lines	isanties with confidence p	oral standards, which realize the physical un robubility are given on the following pages ar y lacity; environment immortabule (22 ± 3).	id are part of the certificate.
his maasurements and the unox II calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M&	istaintikes with confidence p cled in the closed laboration TE critical for calibration)	robublity) are given on the following pages ar y lacility: environment inimperatule (22 ± 3)?	vi are part of the certificate. C and manicity < 70%.
he mussionments and the luna II calibrations have been concu albiation Equipment used (M& Timary Standards	Istaintikes with confidence p cled in the closed laborraci TE critical for calibration(180 #	robublity) are given on the following pages ar y lability: environment immoniature (29 ± 31) Cel Date (Certificate No.)	vi are part of the certificate. C and framidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
he musurements and the luna el calification trave been conqui calification Equipment used (M& htmany Standards forwar meller EFM-442A	Internies with confidence p cled in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration(18 v 3337480704	coublity are given on the following pages or y lability: environment lamperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 08-Oc+13 (No. 217-01827)	vi are part of the certificate. C and hamidity + 70%. Scheduled Calibration Occ-14
he maasurements and the unor il califications have been condu- tationation Equipment used (M& htmany Standards forwer meter EFM-442A crake seetson HP 6461A	Internies with confidence p cled in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration(ID # 0337480704 US37282783	Coublity are given on the following pages or y lability: environment lemperature (22 ± 3) ¹ Cel Date (Certificate No.) 08-Oc+13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oc+13 (No. 217-01827)	vi are part of the certificate. Cland Hamidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration Cas-14 Oct-14
This insussionments and the since VI calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Yower sensor HP 9461A Power sensor HP 9481A	Internise with confidence p clied in the sinsed laboration IE chilcal for calibration(ID # B337480704 US37280783 MTY42092317	Cal Date (Certificate No.) Q8-Oc+13 (No. 217-01827) O8-Oc+13 (No. 217-01827) O9-Oc+13 (No. 217-01827)	vi are part of the certificate C and manicity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14
This insusancements and the since VI calibration Equipment used (M& Calibration Equipment used (M& Onver make EPM-442A Vower seeson HP 0461A Vower seeson HP 0461A Veterence 20 d0 Attenuator	Istantias with confidence p cled in the closed laboration) IE critical for calibration) IB # IS37480704 US37480704 US37282783 MY+1093317 SN: c008 (20k)	Cal Date (Certificate No.) Cal Date (Certificate No.) (0x-0x+13 (No. 217-01627) 03-0x+13 (No. 217-01627) 03-0x+13 (No. 217-01620) 03-0x+13 (No. 217-01620) 03-0x+14 (No. 217-01616)	Vi are part of the certificate C and manicity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr 15
The massurements and the large VI calibration Equipment used (M& 24/brain Equipment used (M& 24/brany Standards 20/we metice EPM-442A crowe seeson HP 64/61A 20/we seeson HP 64/61A 20/we seeson HP 64/61A Leference 20 d0 Americalor	Internise with confidence p clied in the sinsed laboration IE chilcal for calibration(ID # B337480704 US37280783 MTY42092317	Calibity are given on the following pages ar (calible: environment temperature (22 ± 3)) Calibre (Certificate No.) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 217-01627) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 217-01627) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 217-01616) 03-April 4 (No. 217-01616) 03-April 4 (No. 217-01616)	VI are part of the certificate CL and Hamidity + 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Apr-15
he masurements and the unor albration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meller EPM-442A Cover sensor HP 6461A Vower sensor HP 6461A Vower sensor HP 6461A leference 20 dD Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination	Internies with confidence p cled in the closed laboration IE critical for calibration (B337480704 US37282783 MY41092317 SN: 5047.2 / D8327	Cal Date (Certificate No.) Cal Date (Certificate No.) (0x-0x+13 (No. 217-01627) 03-0x+13 (No. 217-01627) 03-0x+13 (No. 217-01620) 03-0x+13 (No. 217-01620) 03-0x+14 (No. 217-01616)	Vi are part of the certificate C and manicity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr 15
his massurements and the luna VI calibration Equipment used (M& Catoration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Grown maker EPM-442A Vales seeso HP 8481A Vales seeso HP 8481A Vales noso 20 d0 Attenuator Vales N mismatch combination hairmetce Prose ESSOV3 DAE4	Isamilies with confidence p cled in the slosed laboration) IE critical for calibration) IB # IS37480704 US37282783 MY41093317 SN: 5068 (20K) SN: 5047,9 / 06327 SN: 5295 SN: 5295	robublity are given on the following pages at y lacility: environment lamperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Certificate No.) 0x-0cs+13 (No. 217-01827) 03-0cs+13 (No. 217-01827) 03-0cs+13 (No. 217-01828) 03-0cs+14 (No. 217-01918) 03-0cs+14 (No. 217-01918) 03-0cs+14 (No. 217-01981) 18-0cg+14 (No. 283-3205_Dec13) 18-0cg+14 (No. DAEA-601_Aug14)	Vi are part of the certificate C and manicity < Titls, Scheduled Calibration Ccs-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Dec-14 Aug-15
The massurements and the large VI calibration Equipment used (M& Calibration Equipment used (M& Calibration Epilet 442A Calibration EPIME442A Calibration EPIME442A Calibration EPIME442A Calibration EPIME442A Calibration EPIME442A Calibration EPIME442A Calibration EPIME442A Calibration Epimeeteria Calibration Epimeeteria Calibration Epimeeteria Secondary Standards	Istantias with confidence p cled in the closed laboration) IE critical for calibration) IB # IB37480704 US37292783 MY41098317 SN: coold (20K) ISN: 5047.2 / 08327 SN: 5005 ISN: 601 ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.) Cal Date (Certificate No.) (0+Or:+13 (No. 217-01627) (0+Or:+13 (No. 217-01627) (0+Or:+13 (No. 217-01627) (0+Or:+13 (No. 217-01620) (03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01616) (03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01616) (03-Ap	Vi are part of the certificate C and Hamidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Dec-14 Aug-15 Scheduled Chach
This insussmentents and the since VI calibration Equipment used (M& Calibration Equipment used (M& Prinnary Standards Power meller EPM-442A Tawes sensor HP 6481A Power sensor HP 6481A Telefence 20 d0 Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Talemence Proce ESSOV () DAE4 Secondary Standards	Isamilies with confidence p cled in the slosed laboration) IE critical for calibration) IB # IS37480704 US37282783 MY41093317 SN: 5068 (20K) SN: 5047,9 / 06327 SN: 5295 SN: 5295	robublity are given on the following pages at y lacility: environment lamperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Certificate No.) 0x-0cs+13 (No. 217-01827) 03-0cs+13 (No. 217-01827) 03-0cs+13 (No. 217-01828) 03-0cs+14 (No. 217-01918) 03-0cs+14 (No. 217-01918) 03-0cs+14 (No. 217-01981) 18-0cg+14 (No. 283-3205_Dec13) 18-0cg+14 (No. DAEA-601_Aug14)	Vi are part of the certificate C and manicity < Titls, Scheduled Calibration Ccs-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Dec-14 Aug-15
This maasurements and the lunos All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power metler EPM-442A Tower setsor HP 94/61A Power setsor HP 94/61A Power setsor HP 94/61A Reference 20 40 Atterwator Type-14 mismatch combination anteractor Proce ES3DV/ii DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06 Vetwork Analyzer HP 97/53E	Internies with confidence p cled in the cleared laboration IE chilcal for calibration(ID # 0537292733 MY41098317 SN: 5007 SN: 5007 SN: 5007 SN: 5007 SN: 5007 SN: 5007 ID # 100005 US37296555 S4208 Name	Cal Date (Certificate No.) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 217-01627) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 217-01627) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 217-01627) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 217-01628) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 217-01616) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 217-01616) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 217-01616) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 217-01616) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 218-0216, Diso13) 18-Aug-14 (No. 217-01616) 0#-Aug-14 (No. 217-01	Vi une part of the certificate C and Humidity < 70%. Schedules Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Dec-14 Aug-15 Dec-14 Aug-15 Scheduled Chack In Rouse check Oct-16
The measurements and the lines	Istantias with confidence p cled in the closed laboration IE critical for calibration(IB # IS374807()4 US37282783 MY 4109(3317 SN: 5067 (20K) ISN: 5047,2 / 08327 SN: 5067 ISN: 507 ID # 100005 US37380585 IS4206	robubility are given on the following pages at (22.±31) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 09-05-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-05-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-05-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-05-13 (No. 217-01618) 03-Apr-14 (No. 20AE4-601_Aug14) (Canck Date (in house) 04-Aug-96 (in house check Oct-13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	Vi are part of the certificate C and manidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Ccs-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Dec-14 Aug-15 Scheduled Chack In flocase chack, Oct-16 III house chack, Oct-14
This maasurements and the lunos All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power metler EPM-442A Tower setsor HP 94/61A Power setsor HP 94/61A Power setsor HP 94/61A Reference 20 40 Atterwator Type-14 mismatch combination anteractor Proce ES3DV/ii DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06 Vetwork Analyzer HP 97/53E	Internies with confidence p cled in the cleared laboration IE chilcal for calibration(ID # 0537292733 MY41098317 SN: 5007 SN: 5007 SN: 5007 SN: 5007 SN: 5007 SN: 5007 ID # 100005 US37296555 S4208 Name	Cal Date (Certificate No.) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 217-01627) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 217-01627) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 217-01627) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 217-01628) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 217-01616) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 217-01616) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 217-01616) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 217-01616) 0#-Oc+13 (No. 218-0216, Diso13) 18-Aug-14 (No. 217-01616) 0#-Aug-14 (No. 217-01	Vi are part of the certificate C and manidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Ccs-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Dec-14 Aug-15 Scheduled Chack In flocase chack, Oct-16 III house chack, Oct-14

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 185 of 222

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zouchaustrasse 43,8004 Zunch, Switzerland



SHISS

ARA

S Schweizerischer Kallmantlene G Service suisse dietaionnage Service suissere di bestatue S Bwie Calibration Service

Ammediation No.: 5CS 108

Accussion in the Swaw Accussions Service (SAS) The Swas Accurding Service is one of the signatures to the EA Wellines of Accuments for the recognition of calibration cartificates

Glossary:

TSL tiss ConvF sen N/A not

tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices; Measurement Techniques", June 2013.
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)". February 2005
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL. The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its leed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D835V2-4d06(_Aug14

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 186 of 222

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY5	V52.8.8
Advanced Extrapolation	
Modular Flat Phantom	
15 mm	with Spacer
dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
835 MHz ± 1 MHz	
	Advanced Extrapolation Modular Flat Phantom 15 mm dx, dy, dz = 5 mm

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) *C	42.0 ± 6 %	0.94 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.24 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	1.55 W/kg

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) "C	$55.2 \pm 6 \%$	1.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ² (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.35 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ⁸ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ⁸ (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	1.59 W/kg

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_Aug14

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 187 of 222

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance: transformed to field point	51.7 Ω - 3.6 jΩ	
Return Loss	-28.2 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.1 11-5.8 页2
Raturn Loss	-23.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.087.05
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard samingin coaseal cable. This center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the accord ann of the dipole. The antenna is therefore stort-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, crnail end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affocted by this change. The overall cipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive lorge must be applied to the dipole arms, because livey might bend on the soldered connections near the leadpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006

Certificate No: D835V2-40067_Aug14

Page 4 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 28.08.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

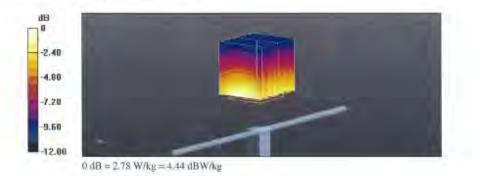
DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz. Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.94$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42$; p = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63,19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(6.22, 6.22, 6.22); Calibrated: 30.12,2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 56.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.53 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.78 W/kg



Certificate No: D835V2-4c083_Aug14

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

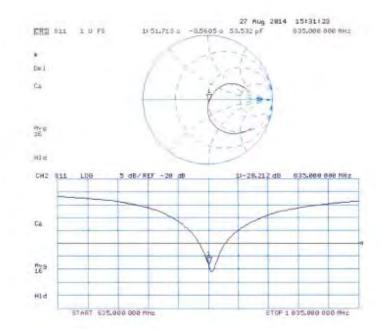
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 189 of 222



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_Aug14

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 27.08.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d063

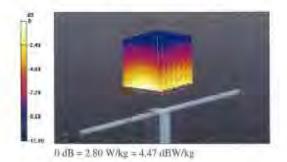
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 1.01 S/m; z_e = 55.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(6.09, 6.09, 6.09); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface; 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L: Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0;

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 54.65 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.53 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063 Aug14

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

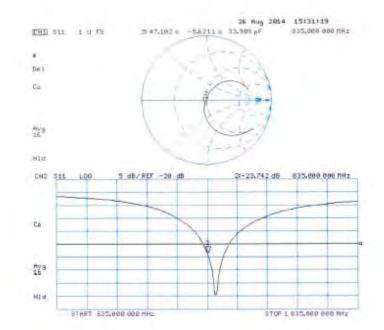
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 191 of 222



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_Aug14

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page: 192 of 222

Engineering AG rughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich	y of h, Switzerland	Hac MRA	Service suisse d'étatonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura
accessited by the Swas Accessite The Swas Accessitation Service Autilateral Agreement for the m	e is one of the signatorie	s to the EA	in No.: SCS 108
Client SGS-TW (Aude		1. Sector of the	4o: D1900V2-5d027_Apr14
CALIBRATION	ERTIFICATE		
Doect	D1900V2 - SN: 5	d027	
Calibratiși (municipe)	DA CAL-05,v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits ab	ove 700 MHz
Cartration date:	April 23, 2014		
	ntainties with confidence p gled in the closed inconside	ry laceby: environment temperature (20° =);	and are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conclus Calibration Equipment used dMS Primary Standards	ntanties with confidence p geo in the closed laborato FE official for calibration) ID #	robability are given on the following pages : ry facety: environment temperature (00° = 0; Cial Date (Certificate No.)	and are part of the centilicate, (C and humonly < 70%) Scheduled Calorebox
The measurements and the unce An calibrations have been conclus Calibration Equipment used dM&1 Primary Standards Power meter EPIM-442A	ntantine with confidence p geo in the closed laboration FE official for calibration) (0937480704	robability are given on the following pages : ny facety: environment temperature (02° = 1); Clar Bate (Camidate No.) 09-Cm-13 (No. 217-01827)	and are part of the centilicate, (°C and formality < 70%) Scheduled Catorebon Oct-14
The measurements and the unce Mill calibrations have been conclus Calibration Equipment used dV&1 Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	ntantine with confidence p geo in the closed laboration FE critical for calibration(ED # GB37420704 US37292783	robability are given on the following pages : ry facety: environment temperature (05' = 1) Car Date (Certificate No.) 09-Cert 13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Cert 13 (No. 217-01827)	and are part of the centilicate, VC and formably < 70% Scheduled Catorebox Oct-14 Oct-14
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conclus Calibration Equipment used (MS) Primary Standards Power sensar HF 8481A Power sensar HF 8481A Power sensar HF 8481A	ntantine with confidence p geo in the closed laboration FE official for calibration) (0937480704	robability are given on the following pages : ny facety: environment temperature (02° = 1); Clar Bate (Camidate No.) 09-Cm-13 (No. 217-01827)	and are part of the centilicate, (°C and formality < 70%) Scheduled Catorebon Oct-14
The measurements and the unce An calibrations have been conclus Calibration Equipment used dM&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensur HP 34B1A Power sensur HP 34B1A Power sensur HP 34B1A Reference 2010 Attenuato Type-N mismatch combination	ntantinej with confidence p geo in the closed laboration TE ontical for calibration (ID 4 GB37480704 US37292783 Wr41092317 SNL 506 (20k) SNL 5047.2 J 06327	robability are given on the following pages : ry facety: environment temperature (02° = 1); Car Date (Certificate No.) 09-Cos-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Cos-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Cos-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-April 4 (No. 217-01938) 03-April 4 (No. 217-01938)	and are part of the certificate, vC and formolity < 70% Schedured Celorebox Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Apr-15
The measurements and the unce All contrations have been conclus Cartisticin Equipment used (MCT Primary Standards Prover sensor HP M-442A Power sensor HP M-61A Reference 20 40 Attenuate Type-N mismutch combination Reference Probe ESSOV3	ntantinej with confidence p geo in the closed laboration TE ontical for calibration) ID 4 GB37480704 US37292783 Wr41092317 SN: 5058 (2014) SN: 5058 (2014) SN: 5059 (2014)	robability are given on the following pages : ry facety: environment temperature (02 =); Car Bate (Carthicate No.) 09-Cet-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Cet-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Cet-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01988) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01981) 30-Dec-13 (No. EE3/3205_Dect3)	and are part of the centilicate, VC and formatly < 70% Scheduled Catoreton Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-15 Apr-15 Dar: 14
The measurements and the unce All contrations have been conclus Cartisticin Equipment used (MCT Primary Standards Prover sensor HP M-442A Power sensor HP M-61A Reference 20 40 Attenuate Type-N mismutch combination Reference Probe ESSOV3	ntantinej with confidence p geo in the closed laboration TE ontical for calibration (ID 4 GB37480704 US37292783 Wr41092317 SNL 506 (20k) SNL 5047.2 J 06327	robability are given on the following pages : ry facety: environment temperature (02° = 1); Car Date (Certificate No.) 09-Cos-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Cos-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Cos-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-April 4 (No. 217-01938) 03-April 4 (No. 217-01938)	and are part of the centilicate, vC and humonly < 70% Schedured Celorebook Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Apr-15
The Measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conclus Calibration Equipment used dWS Phimary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 9481A Power sensor HP 9481A Power sensor HP 9481A Reference 20 dD Attenuate Type-N mismitch combination Reference Probe ESSOV3 DAE4 Sacondary Standards	nambie with confidence p geo in the closed laboration TE ontical for calibration) EB 4 GB37480704 US37292783 Wr41092317 SN: 5066 (20k) SN: 5047.2 J 06327 SN: 5047.2 J 06327 SN: 5041 ED 4	robability are given on the following pages in ry facety: environment temperature (2014) [Car Date (Certificate No.] 09-Cer-13 (No. 217-01527) 09-Cer-13 (No. 217-01527) 09-Cer-13 (No. 217-01528) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01528) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01528) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01528) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01528) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01521) 30-Dec-13 (No. E53-0205 Dec13) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE-4-601 _ Apr15) (Creack Date (or house)	and are part of the centilicate, vC and humonity < 70% Scheduled Celorebox Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Act-15 Act-15 Act-15 Data-14 Act-14 Battentilled Check-
The Measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conclus Calibration Equipment used dWC Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 84	nambles with confidence of sec in the closed facerate E critical for calibration) E all a GB37480704 US37292785 Vr41092317 SN: 5047.2 DN SN: 5047.2 DN SN: 5047.2 DN SN: 601 E V 100000	robability are given on the following pages in ry faculty: environment temperature (02 = 0; Car Date (Certricate No.) 09-Cert-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Cert-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Cert-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-13 (No. 217-01821) 03-Cert-10 (No. 218-001_Apr13) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-001_Apr13) Check Date (or house) 04-Aug-98 (or house)	and are part of live centilicate, vC and humanly < 70% Schedured Celaration Oct-14 Oct-14 Dot-14 Dot-15 Das-14 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house phasic Oct-16
The Measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conclus Calibration Equipment used (MS) Phimary Scandards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 4481A Power sensor HP 4481A Reference 20: dD Attenuato Type-N mismitch combination Roference Phabe ES30V/3 DAE4	nambie with confidence p geo in the closed laboration TE ontical for calibration) EB 4 GB37480704 US37292783 Wr41092317 SN: 5066 (20k) SN: 5047.2 J 06327 SN: 5047.2 J 06327 SN: 5041 ED 4	robability are given on the following pages in ry facety: environment temperature (2014) [Car Date (Certificate No.] 09-Cer-13 (No. 217-01527) 09-Cer-13 (No. 217-01527) 09-Cer-13 (No. 217-01528) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01528) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01528) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01528) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01528) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01521) 30-Dec-13 (No. E53-0205 Dec13) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE-4-601 _ Apr15) (Creack Date (or house)	and are part of the centilicate, vC and humonity < 70% Scheduled Celorebook Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dau-14 Apr-14 Batestat Apr-14 Batestat
The Measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conclus Calibration Equipment used dMC Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 21-00 Attenuate Type-N memotic combination Reference Probe ESSOV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards HP generator HDS SMT-08 Natwork Analyzer HP 87535	nambes with confidence of sec in the closed facerate FE ontices for calibration) ID 4 GB372460704 US37292785 MY41092317 SN: 506 (20M) SN: 507 (20M) SN: 507 (20M) SN: 507 (20M) SN: 507 (20M) SN: 507 (20M) SN: 507 (20M) SN: 601 ID 4 100006 US37390585 54208 Name	robability are given on the following pages in ry faculty: environment temperature (05° = 0; 09-Cet-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Cet-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Cet-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-13 (No. 217-01821) 30-Dec-10 (No. 283-005, Dec13) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601, Apr13) Check Date (or house) 04-Aug-99 (or house) 04-Aug-99 (or house) 04-Aug-99 (or house) Fancillon	and are part of live centilicate, vC and trumothy < 70% Schedured Celoretron Oct-14 Oct-14 Dot-14 Dot-14 Dot-15 Das-14 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house phask Oct-16
The Measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conclus Calibration Equipment used dWC Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 84	namble with confidence p clear in the closed facoration TE pritical for calibration) D 4 GB37480704 US37282783 Mrv 1092317 SN: 5068 (20k) SN: 5047 2 J 06327 SN: 5061 SN: 5047 SN: 5051 SN: 5052 SN: 5052	robability are given on the following pages in (active any increase temperature (2014) (2014) 06-Oct-13 (No. 2(7-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 2(7-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 2(7-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 2(7-01928) 03-Apr-14 (No. 2(7-01928) 03-Apr-14 (No. 2(7-01928) 03-Apr-14 (No. 2(7-01928) 03-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13) Orieck Date (on frouse) 04-Aug-98 (in frouse check Oct-13) 18-Oct-11 (in frouse check Oct-13)	and are part of live centilicate, VC and humofity < 70% Scheduled Colorebox Oct-14 Dict-14 Dict-14 Dict-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Disc-14 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
The Measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conclus Calibration Equipment used dMC Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 21-00 Attenuate Type-N memotic combination Reference Probe ESSOV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards HP generator HDS SMT-08 Natwork Analyzer HP 87535	nambes with confidence of sec in the closed facerate FE ontices for calibration) ID 4 GB372460704 US37292785 MY41092317 SN: 506 (20M) SN: 507 (20M) SN: 507 (20M) SN: 507 (20M) SN: 507 (20M) SN: 507 (20M) SN: 507 (20M) SN: 601 ID 4 100006 US37390585 54208 Name	robability are given on the following pages in ry faculty: environment temperature (05° = 0; 09-Cet-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Cet-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Cet-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-13 (No. 2017-01821) 03-Cet-10 (No. 2017-01821) 03-Cet-10 (No. 2017-01821) 03-Cet-10 (No. 2017-01821) 03-Cet-10 (No. 2017-01821) 04-Aug-99 (In floater check Oct-15) 18-Cet-11 (In floater check Oct-15) 18-Cet-11 (In floater check Oct-15) Faincibor	and are part of live centilicate, VC and humofity < 70% Scheduled Colorebox Oct-14 Dict-14 Dict-14 Dict-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Disc-14 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
The Measurements and the under All calibrations have been conclus Caribration Equipment used dVAT Enimary Standards Power sensar HP 4481A Power sensar HP 4481A Reference 20 dD Attenuation Reference 20 dD Attenuation Reference Probe ESSOV(3) DAE4 Secondary Standards HP generator HAS SMT-08 Natiwork Analyzer HP 8753E Calibrated by:	nambe with confidence p glad in the closed bacerato FE onticitu for calibration) ID 4 GB37480704 US37292783 Wr41092317 SN: 5066 (20k) SN: 5047,2,3,06387 SN: 5067 SN:	robability are given on the following pages in or faculty: environment temperature (2014) (2014) Os-Cecht3 (No. 217-01827) Os-Cecht3 (No. 217-01827) Os-Cecht3 (No. 217-01828) Os-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) Os-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) Os-Apr-14 (No. 217-01821) SO-Decht3 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13) Check Date (on house) O4-Aug-98 (in house check Oct-15) 18-Cecht1 (in house check Oct-13) Function Laboratory Technistian	In tumony < 70% Schedued Celorebox Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Disc-14 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house check Oct-16 in

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 193 of 222

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



0

BRD

S Schweizerischer Kalibriardienst C Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura S swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
 of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
 point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
 parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
 positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
 measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
 reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr14

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 194 of 222

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.7
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.1 ± 6 %	1.36 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.71 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	5.10 W/kg

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.4 ± 6 %	1.52 mha/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.87 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	5.22 W/kg

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr14

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedar	ice, transformed to feed point	$52.5 \Omega + 6.8 j\Omega$
Return L	.068	- 23.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.3 Ω + 2.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.4 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid ocaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The anterna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 17, 2002

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr14

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.04.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d027

Communication System: UID 0 – CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.36 S/m; ε_r = 39.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63, 19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(5.06, 5.06, 5.06); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 97.825 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.71 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.1 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.3 W/kg



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr14

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

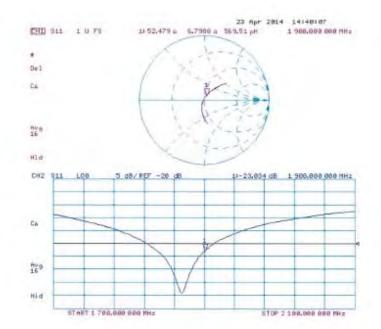
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 197 of 222





Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr14

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 22.04.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT; Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d027

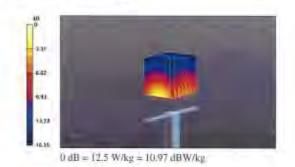
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.52 S/m; v_c = 52.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m² Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard; DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63, 19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.76, 4.76, 4.76); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25,04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm 2/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 94,526 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.87 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.22 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.5 W/kg



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr14

Page 7 of B

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

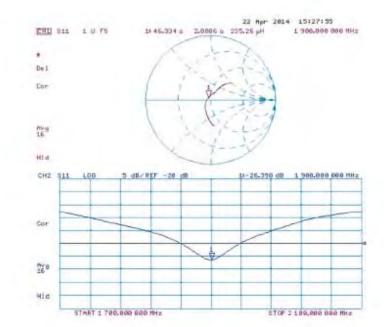
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 199 of 222



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr14

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Calibration Laboratory of

Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page: 200 of 222

eughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zuric	h, Switzerland	HOC MEA (Q) 3	Schweizerlischer Kallbrierdiens Service suisse distaionnage Servisio aviszero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service
According by the Swiss According The Swise Accordination Service Automateral Agreement for the n	i is one of the signatorie	s to the EA	an Nisa SCS 108
tient SGS-TW (Aude	n)	Certificato	No: D2450V2-727_Apr14
CALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE		
Dolect	D2450V2 - SN: 7	27	
Calibration procedura(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits at	aave 700 MHz
Calabration date:	April 23, 2014		
	maintiles with confidence p stell in the closed laborator	robability are given on the following pages . ry facility: environment temperature (32 ± 3	and are part of the pertitione
The messurements and the unice All calibrations have been obridue Calibration Equipment used (MST Permany Standards	reanties with confidence p ded in the closed laboration FE collect for calibration (10 4	robability are given on the following pages - ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Centificate No.)	and are part of the partiticane I*C and humidity < 70% Scheduled Cashratian
The messurements and the unice All collorations' have been obreau Calibration E-dominist used (MST Pomary Standards Power marer E-PM-442A	rtamiles with combining p tell in the closed laborator FE childel for calibration III 4 CB37480704	robability are given on the following pages - ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Centificate No.) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21827)	and are part of the pertitione I*C and humidity < 70% Scheduled Castration Oct-14
The measurements and the unice All calibration Equipment used (MST Databation Equipment used (MST Pornary Standards, Power sensor HP 6481A	reanties with confidence p ded in the closed laboration FE collect for calibration (10 4	robability are given on the following pages - ry facility: environment lemperature (32 ± 3 Cel Date (Centiticate No.) 09-0c-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-0c-13 (No. 217-01827)	Inclaim part of the pertitions I'C and humidity < 70% Scheiduled Contration Och14 Dql 14
The messurements and the unco All calibration Equiponent used (MST Calibration Equiponent used (MST Pormary Standards Power sensor HP 6481A Power sensor HP 8481A	rtamilies with combining p tell in the closed laborator FE chilesi for celibration ID + CB37480704 US37292783	robability are given on the following pages - ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Centificate No.) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21827)	and are part of the pertitione I*C and humidity < 70% Scheduled Castration Oct-14
The messurements and the union All collorations' have been obridan Calibration E-propriorit used (MST Pomary Standards) Power sensor HP 64817 Power sensor HP 64817 Power sensor HP 64817 Reference 20 dD Attenuator Type-N mismatch contrinuitor	rtamiles with combinities p define the closed laboration FE chilosil for calibration (1837490704 US37292243 MV41082317 SNL 5048 (20%) SNL 5047.2 / 08327	robability are given on the following pages - ry fability: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Centiticate No.) 09-Oc+13 (No. 217-21627) 09-Oc+13 (No. 217-21627) 09-Oc+13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oc+13 (No. 217-01918) 03-Apri 14 (No. 217-01918) 03-Apri 14 (No. 217-01921)	Inclaim part of the pertitions I'C and humidity < 70% Scheiduled Castration Oct-14 Doi:14 Doi:14 Doi:14 Apr:15 Apr:15 Apr:15
The measurements and the unco All calibration Equipment used (MST Calibration Equipment used (MST Pomary Standards) Power sensor HP 6481A Power sensor HP 6481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Andreence Probe ESDV3	rtainties with combinities p defining the closed laboration TE chilical for calibration() ID 4 CIB37480704 US37292783 MY410928317 SN: 5058 (20k)	robability are given on the following pages - ry furbility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Centitidate No.) 09-0e+13 (No. 217-01827) 09-0e+13 (No. 217-01827) 09-0e+13 (No. 217-01828) 03-0e+14 (No. 217-01928)	Incl ani part of the pertitions If C and framidity < 70% Scheiduled Contraction Oct-14 Dot-14 Dot-14 Dot-14 Apr-15
The messurements and the unice All contrations have been obridan Calibration Equipment used (MAT Poinary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES30V3 DAE4 Secondary Standards	rtamilies with combinities p tell in (Ne closed laborator FE chilosi for calibration) IID 4 CB37480704 US37292283 MrX+1082317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06/327 SN: 3205	robability are given on the following pages - ry fability-environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cel Date (Centricate No.) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 03-Opt-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Opt-14 (No. 217-01921) 30-Doc-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dect3)	Inclaim part of the pertitions I'C and humidity < 70% Scheiduled Castration Oct-14 Doi:14 Doi:14 Doi:15 Apr:15 Doc-14
The messurements and the unce All calibration Equipment used (MST Calibration Equipment used (MST Power sensor HP 6481A Power sensor HP 6481A Power sensor HP 6481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type N mamach combination Proteinse Probe ES30V3 DAE 4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06	rtamilies with combinities p tekil in (Ive closed laboration TE chilesil for calibration) ID 4 CB377292748 MV41082317 SN: 5047.2 (2014) SN:	robability are given on the following pages in (Cal Date (Centricate No.) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21627) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21627) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21627) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21627) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21628) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-21628) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-21918) 03-Doct-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dect3) 25-Apr-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dect3) 26-Acg-28 (in house check Dct-13)	and are part of the pertilicate I'C and humidity < 70% Scheiduled Castration Oct-14 Dot-14 Dot-14 Dot-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Doc-14 Apr-15 Doc-14 Apr-14 Scheiduled Check In house check Oct-16
The messurements and the unice All contraction Equipment used (MA) Calibration Equipment used (MA) Pomary Standards. Power sensor HP 6481A Power sensor HP 6481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 (DAE 4)	rtainties with combinities p defining for calibration FE chilosil for calibration (EB37490704 US37292783 MV4108317 SNL 5061 (20k) SNL 5047.2 / 06327 SNL 5047.2 / 06327	robability are given on the following pages - ry fublity: environment temperature (25 ± 3 Cal Date (Centiticate No.) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21627) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21627) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21627) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21928) 03-Apri-14 (No. 217-21921) 30-Doc-13 (No. E33-3205_Dect3) 25-Apri-13 (No. E33-3205_Dect3) 25-Apri-13 (No. E34-853_Apri3) Check Date (in tiouse)	Inclam part of the perfilicancy Incland number 70% Scheduled Contration Doi:10 Doi:14 Doi:15 Apr:15 Apr:15 Doc:14 Apr:14 Apr:14 Scheduled Check
The messurements and the union All contractions have been obridan Calibration Equipment used (MA) Pomary Standards Power sensor HP 9481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES30V3 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	rtamilies with combinities p tekil in (Ive closed laboration TE chilesil for calibration) IE 4 CB3774920704 US372922433 MV41082317 SN: 5047.2 / 05827 SN: 5047.2 / 05827 SN: 5047.2 / 05827 SN: 5047.2 / 05827 IE 20 ID 4 100015 US37390585 54206 Name	robability are given on the following pages in the function of the following pages in Call Date (Centificate No.) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21627) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21627) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21627) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-21921) 30-Doc-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dect3) 25-Apr-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dect3) 25-Apr-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dect3) 25-Apr-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dect3) 25-Apr-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dect3) 25-Apr-	and are part of the pertilicate I'C and humidity < 70% Scheiduled Castration Oct-14 Dot-14 Dot-14 Dot-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Doc-14 Apr-15 Doc-14 Apr-14 Scheiduled Check In house check Oct-16
The messurements and the unco All calibration Equipment used (MST Calibration Equipment used (MST Pomary Standards Power sensor HP 6481A Power sensor HP 6481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Parletence Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06	ramilies with combinities p defining for calibration FE chiles for calibration (E) 4 CBS7480704 US37292783 MY410928317 SN: 506F (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 506 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 506 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 500 SN: 500 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 500 SN: 500 S	robability are given on the following pages - ry furbility environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Centitidate No.) 09-Oc+13 (No. 217-21627) 09-Oc+13 (No. 217-21627) 09-Oc+13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01928) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01928) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01928) 03-Apr-15 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13) 25-Apr-15 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13) 25-Apr-15 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13) 25-Apr-15 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13) 25-Apr-15 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13) 25-Apr-15 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13) 26-Acg-26 (in house check Dc-13) 18-Oc+01 (in house check Dc-13)	and are part of the pertilicate I/C and humidity < 70% Scheiduled Cashination Doi-14 Doi-14 Doi-14 Doi-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dac-14 Apr-14 Scheiduled Check In house check: Od-16 In house check: Od-14
The messurements and the union All contractions have been obridan Calibration Equipment used (MA) Pomary Standards Power sensor HP 9481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES30V3 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	rtamilies with combinities p tekil in (Ive closed laboration TE chilesil for calibration) IE 4 CB3774920704 US372922433 MV41082317 SN: 5047.2 / 05827 SN: 5047.2 / 05827 SN: 5047.2 / 05827 SN: 5047.2 / 05827 IE 20 ID 4 100015 US37390585 54206 Name	robability are given on the following pages in the function of the following pages in Call Date (Centificate No.) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21627) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21627) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21627) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-21828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-21921) 30-Doc-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dect3) 25-Apr-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dect3) 25-Apr-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dect3) 25-Apr-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dect3) 25-Apr-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dect3) 25-Apr-	and are part of the pertilicate I/C and humidity < 70% Scheiduled Cashination Doi-14 Doi-14 Doi-14 Doi-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dac-14 Apr-14 Scheiduled Check In house check: Od-16 In house check: Od-14
The messurements and the union All calibration Equipment used (MAT Calibration Equipment used (MAT Power sensor HP 6481A Power sensor HP 6481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ESODV3 DAEA Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-bit Network Analyzer HP 8753E Calibrated by	rtamilies with combinities p defi in (live closed laboration TE chilosii (or calitomilien) ID 4 CH37490704 US37490704 US37490704 US37490704 US3773903317 SN: 5047.2 / 05387 SN: 5047.2 / 05487 SN:	robability are given on the following pages in the function of the following pages in Gal Date (Centitude No.) 09-0e+13 (No. 217-01827) 09-0e+13 (No. 217-01827) 09-0e+13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr 14 (No. 217-01918) 03-Apr 14 (No. 217-01918) 03-Apr 14 (No. 217-01921) 30-Dec-13 (No. E33-3205_Dec13) 25-Apr 15 (No. E33-3205_Dec13) 25-Apr 15 (No. E33-3205_Dec13) 25-Apr 15 (No. E33-3205_Dec13) 26-Ang-26 (in thousin check Dec13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Dec13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Dec13) Function Laboratory Technician	Included Cashination Control framidity < 70% Control framidity < 70% Control Con

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page: 201 of 222

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



SHISS

Ð

s

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst s Service suisse d'étalonnage С

Se rvizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)*, February 2005
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz" C)

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr14

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.7
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.2 ± 6 %	1.81 mho/m ±6%
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	6.09 W/kg

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	50.6 ± 6 %	2.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ² (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.90 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr14

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.6 Ω + 1.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.1 Ω + 3.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.148 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr14

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.04.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

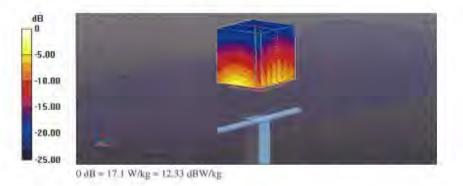
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.81 S/m; ϵ_r = 38.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205: ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04,2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52,8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14,6.10(7164)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid; dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 100.01 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.09 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.1 W/kg



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr14.

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

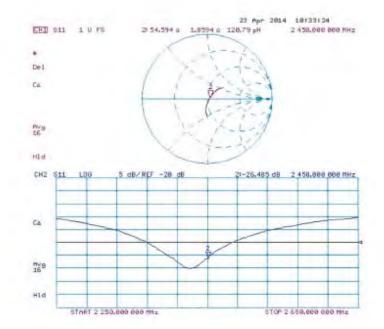
t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 205 of 222



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr14

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.04.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.01$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section; Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205: ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 94.356 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.9 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.7 W/kg



Centificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr14

Page 7 of B

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

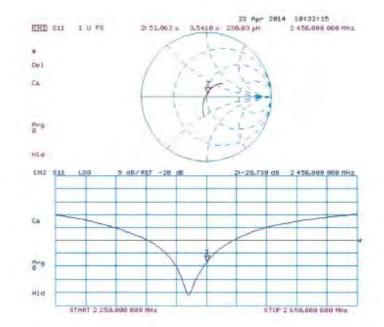
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 207 of 222



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr14

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Calibration Laboratory of

Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page: 208 of 222

condited by the Swiss Accredit The Swiss Accreditation Serv fulfilizeral Agreement for the	ce is one of the signatorie	is to the EA	n Na.: SCS 108
cliant SGS-TW (Aut	len)	Certificate N	o: D5GHzV2-1104_Apr14
CALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		-
Objera	D5GHzV2 - SN:	1104	
Calibration processme(s)	QA CAL-22.v2 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits be	tween 3-6 GHz
Calibration deter	April 16, 2014		
The measurements and the un	certainbes with confidence p	ional standards, which realize the physics un robability are given on the following pages a ry tacking -environment temperature (22 ± 3)	nd are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the un All califications neve been cont Calification Equipment used (M	certainties with confidence p lucest in the closed laborato ATE central for campany	robability are given on the holewing pages a ry taovity: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*	nd ana pan' tri fina certificate. 15 and triametary < 70%.
The measurements and the un At calibrations neve been com Calibration Equipment cant (M Primmy Standards	certainties with controlence p lucket in the closed laborato &TE patical for canonance) ID #	robability are given on the following pages a ry taokity: environment temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Certificate No.)	nd and part of the certificate. 15 and transition < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the un At calibrations neve been cont Calibration Equipment cant (M Printery Standards Power meter EPM-442A	estainties with contribution p locket in the closed laborato MTE critical for canonancey ID # GB37480704	robability are given on the following pages a ry taokity: environment temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Certificate No.) 09-Oc-13 (No. 217-01827)	nd ana part of the certificate. 15 and transition < 70%. 5chedulest Calibration. Oct-14
The measurements and the un All califications have been cont Calification Equipment cant (M Primmy Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power series (HF 8481A	Certainbes with contribution p luceet in the closed laborato ATE critical (in california) ID # ISB37480704 US37292783	robability are given on the following pages a ry backly: environment temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Certificate No.) 09-Oc-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oc-13 (No. 217-01827)	nd are part of the certificate IS and transitivy < 70% Schedulert Galtmanne Och-14 Och-14
The measurements and the un All calibrations have been cont Calibration Equipment cases (M Primary Standards Power sensor HE 8481A Power sensor HE 8481A	estainties with contribution p luciest in the closed laborato &TE critical for calorinical) ID 4 IS37480704 US37282783 MY41092317	robability are given on the following pages a ry taowiy: environment temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Certificate No.) 09-Oc-13 (No. 217-01821) 09-Oc-13 (No. 217-01821) 09-Oc-13 (No. 217-01828)	nd are part of the certificate. 15 and transition < 70%. Scheduled Calification Och 14 Cal: 14 Cal: 14 Cal: 14
The measurements and the un All calibrations nevel been com Calibration Equipment cant (M Primmy Standards Preven meter EPM-942A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attanuary	estainties with contribution p luceet in the closed laborato &TE anticel for canonalism ID # ICES37480704 US37282783 MY410982317 3N 5056 (20k)	robability are given on the following pages a ry taolity: environment temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Certificate No.) 09-Oc-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Oc1-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Oc1-13 (No. 217-01628) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01628)	nd are part of the certificate. 15 and transition < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14
The measurements and the un All calibrations neve been cont Calibration Equipment cant (M Primmy Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8401A Power sensor HP 8401A	estainties with contribution p luceet in the closed laborato &TE anticel for canonalism ID # ICES37480704 US37282783 MY410982317 3N 5056 (20k)	robability are given on the following pages a ry taowiy: environment temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Certificate No.) 09-Oc-13 (No. 217-01821) 09-Oc-13 (No. 217-01821) 09-Oc-13 (No. 217-01828)	nd are part of the certificate. 15 and transition < 70%. Scheduled Calification Och 14 Cal: 14 Cal: 14 Cal: 14
The measurements and the un All californitions never been cont Californition Equipment cant (M Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power senses) HF 8-881A Power senses) HF 8-881A Power senses) HF 8-891A Reference 20 dB Attenuation Reference 20 dB Attenuation Reference Probe EX3DV4	estambes with controlence p locket in the clotted laborato ATE antical for canonance) ID # ID # ID S37480704 US37282753 MY41032317 SN 5056 (20k) SN 5047.2 / 06327	robability are given on the following pages a ry taokity: environment temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Certificate No.) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-0192))	nd are part of the certificate 15 and transition < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15
The measurements and the un All calibrations news been com Calibration Equipment cant (M Primary Standards Paiwer meter EPM-942A Power seasor HP 8481A Power seasor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attanator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	estainties with controlence p locaet in the closed laborato &TE antical for canonicary ID 4 ISB37480704 USB37282783 MS410982317 SN 5056 (20k) SN 5047.2706327 SN 503 SN 503 SN 601 ID 4	robability are given on the following pages a ry tability: environment temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Certificate No.) 09-Oc-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oc-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oc-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01821) 30-Des-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13) Check Date (in incose)	nd are per of the certificate Schedued Calterenn Col-14 Col-14 Col-14 Col-14 Col-14 Apr-12 Apr-15 Der-14 Apr-14 Schedulad Chace
The measurements and the un	Certainties with controlence p luceet in the closed laborato MTE antice (in caronanicar) ID # CES37480704 US37282783 MY44032317 SN 5056 (20k) SN 5047.2 / 06327 SN 5053 SN 5051 SN 5053	robability are given on the following pages a ry tability: environment temperature (22 ± 3)* OP-Oc-13 (No. 217-01627) OP-Oc-13 (No. 217-01627) OP-Oc-13 (No. 217-01627) OP-Oc-13 (No. 217-01628) OS-Apr-14 (No. 217-01628) OS-Apr-14 (No. 217-01621) OP-Oc-3 (No. 217-01621) OP-Oc-13 (No. 217-01621) OP-Oc-13 (No. 217-01621)	nd are part of the certificate Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-12 Apr-15 Dec-14 Apr-14
The measurements and the un All californitions never been cont Californition Equipment cant (M Primary Standards Power network 147 8481A Power served 147 8481A	entainties with contribution p located in the closed laborato ATE antical for caloration (C) 4 (C) 37292783 MY4 (9325)77 SN 5056 (20) SN 5050 SN 505	robability are given on the following pages a ry tability: environment temperature (22 ± 3)* 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01888) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-0188) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-0188) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-0188) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-0188) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-0188) 03-Apr-13 (No. DAE-4-601_Apr13) Offeex Date (in instan) 04-Aug-39 (in fourie check Dd-13)	nd are part of the certificate. 15 and transitivy < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-12 Apr-15 Dec-14 Apr-14 Scheduled Chacs In frozie check: Oct-16 In frozie check: Oct-14
The measurements and the un All calibrations nave been cont Calibration Equipment cant (M Primmy Shandards Power metar EM-442A Power served HF 8481A Power Standards He Operators Hist SM1-66 Network Ansiyzer HF 8753E	Certainbes with controlence p luceet in the closed laborato ATE antice (in canonicari) ID 4 IB 537480704 US37282753 MY4 (032317 SN 5056 (20k) SN 5047.2 / 06327 SN 5053 SN 601 ID 4 100005 US37390565 (54206	robability are given on the following pages a ry tability: environment temperature (22 ± 3)* OP-Oc-13 (No. 217-01627) OP-Oc13 (No. 217-01627) OP-Oc13 (No. 217-01628) OS-Apr-14 (No. 217-01628) OS-Apr-14 (No. 217-01628) OS-Apr-14 (No. 217-01628) OS-Apr-14 (No. 217-01628) OS-Apr-14 (No. 217-01621) SD-Dec13 (No. DAE-4-601_Apr13) OHeox Date (in instant OH-Aug-38 (in floate of tech Dd-13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Dd-13)	nd are part of the certificate. 15 and transity < 70%= Schedulest Galthranon Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-12 Apr-15 Dec-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Schedulest Check In hoose check: Oct-16
The measurements and the un All californitions never been cont Californition Equipment cant (M Primary Standards Power network 147 8481A Power served 147 8481A	Certaintees with contribution p Incent in the closed laborato ICD # CB377480704 US37282753 MY4 (032517 SN 5056 (20) SN 5050 SN 5053 SN 601 ICD # 100005 US37780065 (54205 Name	robability are given on the following pages a ry tability: environment temperature (22 ± 3)* 09-Oc-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oc-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oc-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oc-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01821) 30-Dec-13 (No. DAE-1-601_Apr13) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE-1-601_Apr13) Ot-Aug-39 (In frame check Od-13) 18-Oc-01 (In house check Od-13) 18-Oc-01 (In house check Od-13)	nd are part of the certificate. 15 and transition < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-12 Apr-15 Dec-14 Apr-14 Scheduled Chacs In frozie check: Oct-16 In frozie check: Oct-14
The measurements and the un All californitions never been cont Californition Equipment cant (M Primary Standards Power metar EPM-442A Power served HF 8481A Power served HF 8481	Certaintees with contribution p Incent in the closed laborato ICD # CB377480704 US37282753 MY4 (032517 SN 5056 (20) SN 5050 SN 5053 SN 601 ICD # 100005 US37780065 (54205 Name	robability are given on the following pages a ry tability: environment temperature (22 ± 3)* 09-Oc-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oc-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oc-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oc-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01821) 30-Dec-13 (No. DAE-1-601_Apr13) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE-1-601_Apr13) Ot-Aug-39 (In frame check Od-13) 18-Oc-01 (In house check Od-13) 18-Oc-01 (In house check Od-13)	nd are part of the certificate. 15 and transition < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-12 Apr-15 Dec-14 Apr-14 Scheduled Chacs In frozie check: Oct-16 In frozie check: Oct-14

SHISS

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienat

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page: 209 of 222

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG sughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



0

R BRP

s Service suisse d'étalonnage С Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

litation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL ConvF N/A

tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC 62209-2, "Evaluation of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Fields from Handheld and Body-Mounted Wireless Communication Devices in the Frequency Range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz: Human models, Instrumentation, and Procedures"; Part 2: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for including accessories and multiple transmitters", March 2010
- b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"
- c) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104_Apr14

Page 2 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.7
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	$35.8 \pm 6 \%$	4.43 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.29 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104_Apr14

Page 3 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.7 ± 6 %	4.54 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	84.3 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.41 W/kg

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) *C	35.3 ± 6 %	4.83 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	82.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.36 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104_Apr14

Page 4 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.0 ± 6 %	5.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.95 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.26 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104_Apr14

Page 5 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.0 ± 6 %	5.44 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.69 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.15 W/kg

Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.8 ± 6 %	5.57 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.84 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.19 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104_Apr14

Page 6 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.3 ± 6 %	5.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.21 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.28 W/kg

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.0 ± 6 %	6.23 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.73 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104_Apr14

Page 7 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.2 Ω - 4.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.5 Ω - 7.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.9 Ω + 0.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedan	ce, transformed to feed point	58.3 Ω - 4.4 jΩ
Return L	055	- 21.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.6 Ω - 9.2 μΩ
Return Loss	- 20.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.3 Ω - 1.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.7 Ω - 5.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 20.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	57.0 Ω + 2.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.3 dB

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104_Apr14

Page 8 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.207 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 24, 2010

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104_Apr14

Page 9 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 16.04.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1104

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.43 S/m; ϵ_r = 35.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 4.54 S/m; ϵ_r = 35.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 4.83 S/m; ϵ_r = 35.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 5.03 S/m; ϵ_r = 35; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.52, 5.52, 5.52); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(5.2, 5.2, 5.2); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- · Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 66.950 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 66.460 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.4 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 64.602 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.31 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104_Apr14

Page 10 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

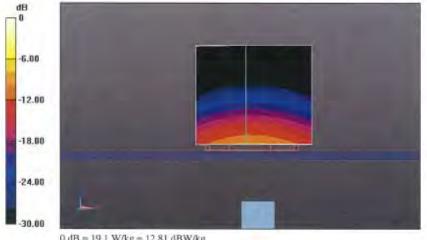
f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page: 218 of 222

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 62.293 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg



0 dB = 19.1 W/kg = 12.81 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104_Apr14

Page 11 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

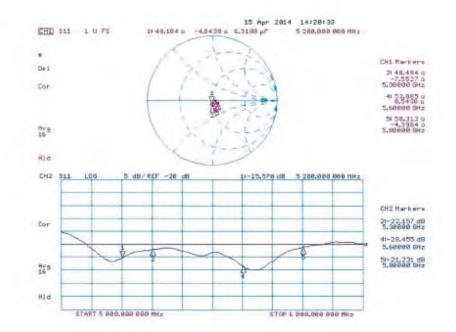
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 219 of 222



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104_Apr14

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 15.04.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1104

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.44 S/m; ϵ_r = 47; ρ = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.57 S/m; ϵ_r = 46.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.96 S/m; ϵ_r = 46.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.23 S/m; ϵ_r = 46; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.01, 5.01, 5.01); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.76, 4.76, 4.76); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.3, 4.3, 4.3); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.47, 4.47, 4.47); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- · Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 59.628 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.69 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 59.482 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.84 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.19 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 58.886 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.28 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.1 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104_Apr14

Page 13 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page: 221 of 222

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 56.160 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.73 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.4 W/kg



0 dB = 19.4 W/kg = 12.88 dBW/kg

Certilicate No: D5GHzV2-1104_Apr14

Page 14 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

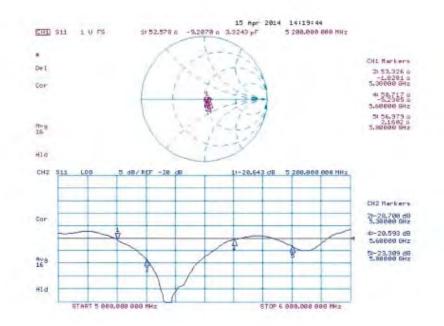
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : EN/2014/B0013 Page : 222 of 222



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



End of 1st part of report

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488